

**ONLY  
58p**



# COMPUTER EXPRESS

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY**

## PC

- LocoScript link-up
- Typografica tips
- Blood Money launch

## ST

- Monitor your shares
- Cut-price Cybers
- Sierra previews

## AMIGA

- Ultracard reviewed
- A500 PC emulator

## ARC

- Clares Organiser
- Rotor reviewed

## CPC

- P-47 Thunderbolt
- Fanzine launch

**BBC • C64 • MSX  
ATARI XE • PCW  
SPECTRUM • QL**

**SPECIALIST COLUMNS**

# PALM-TOPS ON TRIAL



• Lynx: Launch imminent for Atari's colour palm-top.



• Gameboy: is Nintendo's mono console worth £100?

Are the hand-held games consoles really worth buying? The **LYNX** and **GAMEBOY** head-to-head **CLASH** begins on page 56

- Soviet **MIND-ALTERING** machine hits **US** page 3
- **STE** problems: Curiouser and curiouser... page 3
- **SCHOOLS** warned of computer **RIP-OFFS** page 5
- Towards the **MOLECULAR COMPUTER** page 7

# 50 TOP PCs

Read Shopping Express for 28 pages of Britain's best computer bargains





**CONTENTS**

**FEATURES**

**THE FUTURE'S IN THE ARCADES** 49

*Calamus and Fleet Street Editor compared head-to-head*

**MULTIMEDIA ON THE AMIGA** 51

*Does the arrival of Ultracard signal the start of cheap multimedia*

**INSIDE THE PC-COMPATIBLE** 52

*This week's installment of our guide looks at the chips that make up the PC*

**WHICH HAND-HELD?** 56

*Head-to-head test of the stunning Atari Lynx and the tiny Nintendo Gameboy*

**REGULARS**

**NEWS** 2

**COMMENT** 8

**VOUCHERS** 21

*Save £10 with Express vouchers!*

**BUYER'S GUIDE: WHICH PC?** 23

*50 top PCs compared*

**READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS** 34

*Hundreds of second-hand bargains*

**EXPRESS SALES** 40

*The place to shop for the best bargains*

**JOBS** 48

*Need a new job? Look no further...*

**TECH TIPS** 54

*Reliable advice from the Uncle himself*

**LETTERS** 62

*The Hyde Park Corner of the computing world*

**YOUR MACHINE**

**PC compatibles** 10

**Atari ST** 12

**Commodore Amiga** 13

**Sinclair Spectrum** 14

**MSX** 14

**Amstrad PCW** 14

**BBC** 15

**Amstrad CPC** 15

**Commodore 64** 18

**Sinclair QL** 18

**Atari XE** 18

**Acorn Archimedes** 18

PCW-to-PC solution for delayed word processor

**TRANSFER PACKAGE FOR LOCOSCRIPT PC**

Locomotive Software has announced a PCW-to-PC file transfer system for its forthcoming **LocoScript PC package, which will now not be released until March 30.**

The PC version of the million-selling word processor is aimed primarily at current and ex-PCW users upgrading to IBM-compatibles.

According to Locomotive Technical Director Richard Clayton these upgraders "will know that with LocoScript PC they have a word processor which does what

they want it to do - including printing £ signs properly!"

The transfer solution should prove an additional incentive to upgraders, as it will allow both *LocoScript 1* and *LocoScript 2* documents (all versions) to be transferred from a PCW to a PC without loss of formatting commands.

The system will consist of a 'super cable' - containing all necessary electronics - and software, and will also be available from March 30. It will cost around £23, although Locomotive

expects to offer it at a discount to users who return their *LocoScript PC* registration cards.

Locomotive says that the delay in *LocoScript PC's* release has occurred because "Development work on the PC version has taken longer than we originally expected," but adds the extra time taken will ensure that the word processor "can operate quickly and efficiently even on a simple PC system".

Locomotive can be contacted on 0306 740606. ■

**Ninja warriors turn turtle**

Amiga-, PC- and C64-owning US fans of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles can now act out their Shredder-bashing fantasies in a computer game version of the adventures of the highly-popular carapaced crusaders.

The Ultra Games offering for the three machines follows well-received coin-op and Nintendo console versions, and gamers can switch roles between the four variously-skilled turtles to make their way through "a maze of mouser infested sewers, criminally polluted rivers and alleys patrolled by the fanatical Foot Clan".

Readers who can make sense of this information (unlike the baffled and old-feeling Express Editor) are probably already aficionados of the chelonian characters, which started life in comic book form and have since graduated to animated cartoons and a non-computer role-playing game of the traditional Dungeons and Dragons type.

No plans have been announced for a UK release, so you will have to keep those nunchukus in good condition and keep watching this space. ■



• Castle Master's fast-moving solid 3D graphics, which use the Freespace system

**A spiritual experience in 3D**

Those who find that an excess of spirits inhibits their ability to move around freely will meet a familiar problem in *Castle Master*.

The first Incentive game licensed to Domark, *Castle Master* is set in 16th Century England and requires players to rescue a prince or princess from one of four multi-

storey castle towers. Progress is hindered by a surfeit of spirits - of the ghostly variety.

The game features Incentive's Freespace technique. It will be available from April 5 variously priced at £24.99 (PC), £19.99 (ST and Amiga), £14.99 (C64, CPC and Plus 3 disks) and £9.99 (cassettes). ■

**Chips down at Hughes**

Faulty computer chips were installed in vital hardware on the US Navy vessel which mistakenly shot down an Iranian airliner in 1988, according to an ex-employee of the Hughes Aircraft Company.

Michael Denlinger, a former Hughes engineer, has filed a law suit which

alleges that the company sold \$3.2 billion worth of potentially faulty chips, including those contained in the USS Vincennes' radar system when the ship accidentally downed a civil passenger aircraft over the Persian Gulf.

Suspect circuit boards - also allegedly

used in a torpedo which failed trials - had cracked seals, making them subject to corrosion and failure.

Denlinger claims that Hughes Aircraft Company management was aware of the problem as early as May 1985, but was still selling the parts a year later. ■



## Rumours rife as dealers add to STE confusion

The already confusing Atari STE saga began to take on a life of its own last week when two computer dealers revealed that they understood a stock recall had been initiated for the machine – a story quickly denied by Atari and its major British distributor.

Representatives of both dealers made unsolicited statements to Express staff that they believed the STE – a prematurely released souped-up version of the ST which has been plagued by software incompatibility problems – was to be

taken out of circulation until around June. They said that their stock was to be replaced with less powerful but glitch-free STFM machines.

When Express contacted SDL, the UK's largest Atari distributor, to check whether the rumour had any substance, its director John Hamley denied vehemently that any form of recall would be taking place, although he confirmed that dealers who wished to exchange stocks of STEs would be welcome to do so.

"Why they should want to swap them, I've no idea," said Hamley, "other shops are crying out for stocks of the STE."

An even more irate Atari spokesman also categorically denied that any claw-back of STE stocks was in the offing, and went so far as to state that neither would SDL be exchanging dealers' STEs for STFMs on request. The spokesman said that he had talked to John Hamley only minutes earlier, and that as far as Atari was concerned no such offer existed. ■



• Mac attack: cutbacks likely

## Apple pruned

Growth in the personal computer market is falling off more quickly than expected, according to Apple Computer in the United States.

The company has warned employees that it intends to reduce the workforce at its California headquarters following a lower-than-predicted net income for the quarter to December 1989. In a memo to staff, Apple chairman John Sculley stated: "In various parts of the world Apple's growth is slower than we anticipated... we are taking immediate action to bring expenses growth better in line with revenue growth."

The company will cut back on hiring new staff, consolidate departments and transfer some employees to positions in the field. The move follows a lay-off of 60 workers in Apple's Canadian subsidiary, but no decision has yet been announced regarding the company's European operations.

Said Sculley's internal memorandum: "We operate in a cyclical industry where even the most successful companies must have the flexibility to move quickly when times get tougher. This is one of those times." ■

## Reprise for 16 Bit Fair

The next 16 Bit Computer Fair will be held at the Royal Horticultural Halls from Thursday June 28 to Sunday July 1, with the first day restricted to trade and press.

The first fair, which took place at the same venue earlier this month, was said by Westminster Exhibitions to have attracted more than 18,500 visitors and featured over 100 companies.

The organiser says that 90 per cent of existing exhibition space at the summer event has already been sold, and that more space is being arranged. The show will be open from 10 to 6 until Saturday, and will close at 4pm on the Sunday.

## 'Brain-altering' device launched on American market

# SOVIET MIND MICRO ON SALE IN STATES

**A computer has been developed in Moscow which, it is claimed, is capable of controlling thought patterns and even changing people's mood by mimicking waves generated by the human brain.**

The extraordinary machine is soon to be launched in the US and Western Europe by Arizona-based Light and Sound Research for just \$350. The company has licensed the computer from the USSR Academy of Sciences.

The MC2 is a small microprocessor unit not much larger than a games console. It is attached to a pair of dark glasses and set of headphones which the user is required to wear.

The processor controls a series of red LED lights which are attached inside the dark glasses, and a series of tones in the headphones. These lights and sounds are designed to emulate the patterns of

human brain waves. Light and Sound Research says the device can be used to achieve deep relaxation and a state of "high creativity".

'Whole brain synchronization' can be achieved by putting on the glasses and headphones, lying back and closing your eyes to the direct source of the lights. Initially, the lights and sounds coincide with alpha and theta brainwaves generated when people are alert or in a normal working state.

Then they slowly change to copy the brainwaves generated by someone who is relaxing, and then meditating. The manufacturer says a person's mind will follow the sounds and lights leading him into a state of relaxation.

The frequency falls from 47 hertz to about 12 hertz over a period of between half an hour and two hours. The user can choose the time period for the relaxation-

from 10 pre-programmed settings.

Carol Cummings of Light and Sound Research told Express: "We're going to see a real breakthrough of this type of computer over the next few years. It's the ultimate in relaxation devices. At the moment we're looking for distribution deals in Britain, West Germany and many more countries in Western Europe."

She added: "The Soviets are very good at this type of research, and we have every confidence in the MC2."

Light and Sound Research hopes buyers will be attracted to the idea of a 'mind machine' capable of achieving fast relaxation. Such brain states can speed up the learning process.

The firm does not believe that any cyberspace and science fiction connotations of mind machines will deter potential buyers.

Call 010 1 602 941 4459. ■

## Toy fair showcase for Atari's Lynx hand-held

**Atari has confirmed that its Lynx palm-top will be previewed at the British Toy Fair this weekend.**

The show is primarily a trade event, and the company is presumed to be priming the pumps to maximise sales in the seasonal gift-buying boom next autumn.

An official release date has yet to be announced for the colour hand-held games console, and last week Atari even avoided commenting on the possibility of the trade being informed of launch plans at the fair.

"Obviously, the machine will be launched this year," said an Atari spokesman, "and you may assume that the Lynx will be one of the fastest selling items in this country next Christmas."

He added that the company expected there would be significant competition in the field, and that it was not in Atari's interests to make its release and



• Atari's colour hand-held games console, the Lynx. Launch date announcement due soon.

pricing plans public at this stage.

Grey imports of the machine have already begun to appear in Britain, but industry pundits agree that Atari is likely to wait until early September before an official launch, after which "there will be plenty of Lynxes available, subject to world-wide production schedules".

While also reluctant to commit to a firm price for the Lynx, Atari says that it has noted "a number of rumours of a price around £149," and that it has "found this figure acceptable to High Street multiples' buyers". ■

• See the full review of the Lynx on page 56.



# BASIC 2

# Plus

**BASIC DOESN'T HAVE TO BE BASIC ANY MORE!**

## STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING

- FUNCTIONS and SUBprograms
- value, VAR and reference parameters
- local variables
- multi-line IF statements
- full recursion
- ELSEIF statement
- SELECT CASE statement
- DO WHILE... LOOP UNTIL statements
- EXIT DO and EXIT FOR statements

## INDEPENDENT PROGRAM MODULES

- overlaid programs
- global and local variables
- local routines
- BASIC, Assembler or other language modules

## DATA TYPES

- binary IEEE double-length numbers
- decimal arithmetic for exact decimal fractions

## FILE HANDLING

- multi-user files
- sequential, random and keyed datafiles
- keyed files up to 2 billion records
- will read and write IEEE format numbers

## IMPROVED PROGRAM EDITOR

- new WIMP interface
- clipboard
- search and replace
- outline view of program structure
- auto-indent

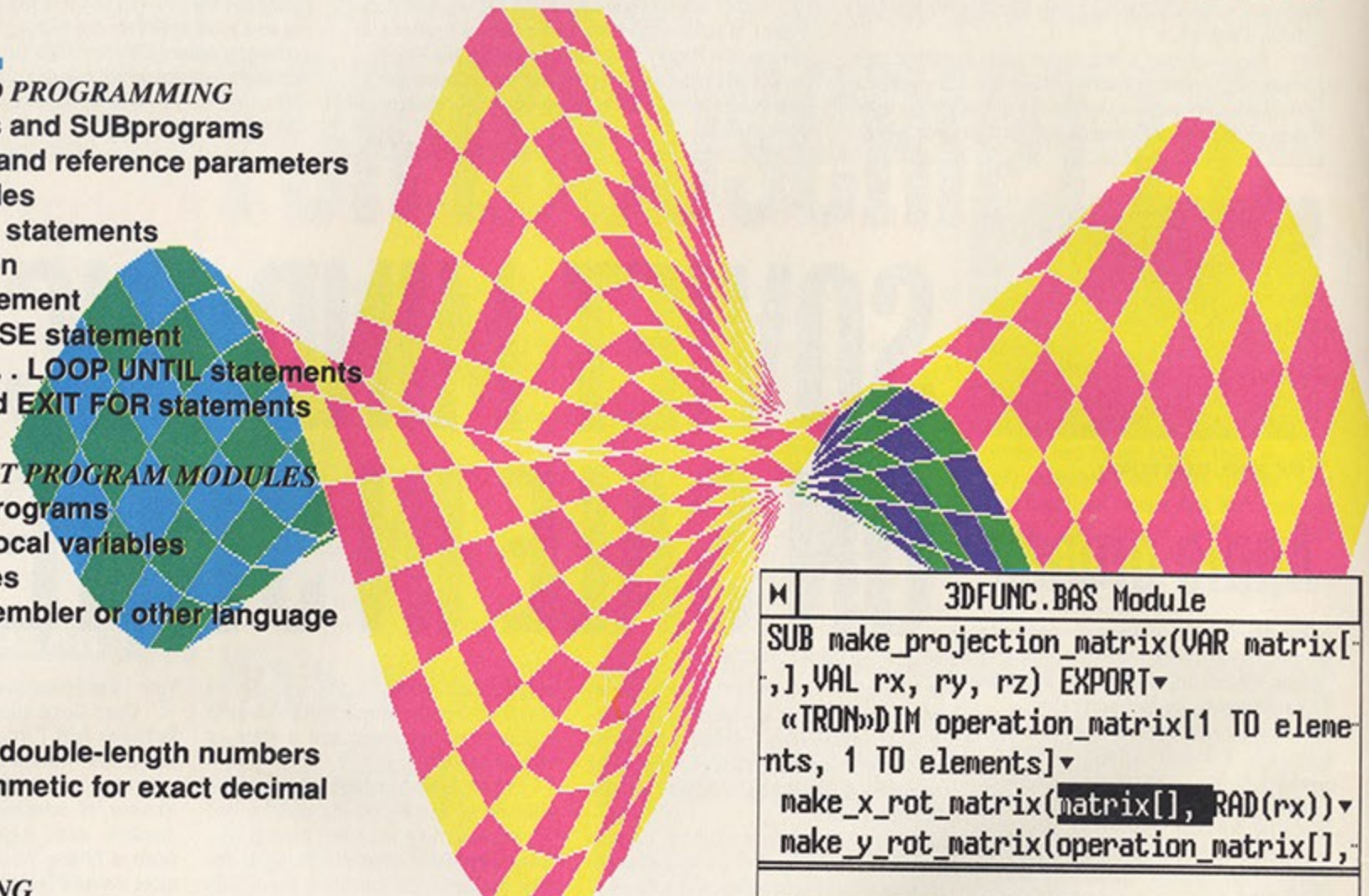
## PROGRAM PRE-SCAN

- semi-compiled code
- full syntax check before execution

- faster execution

## POWERFUL DEBUGGING TOOLS

- single step
- animated trace
- debug points - breakpoints, watchpoints, and more!
- examine state of all active SUBs and FUNCTIONS



```
3DFUNC.BAS Module
SUB make_projection_matrix(VAR matrix[
,],VAL rx, ry, rz) EXPORT
«TRON»DIM operation_matrix[1 TO eleme
nts, 1 TO elements]
make_x_rot_matrix(matrix[], RAD(rx))
make_y_rot_matrix(operation_matrix[],
```

*BASIC 2 Plus is the new, improved version of Locomotive Software's BASIC 2 for the Amstrad PC.*

*It's over six times faster, more structured and allows you to use separately developed modules. And of course, BASIC 2 Plus will run your existing BASIC 2 programs with little or no change.*

**JUST £49.95 + VAT.**

- Please send me BASIC 2 Plus £57.44
- 3.5" Disc  5.25" Disc

- I enclose a cheque for
- Please charge my Access/Visa card

\_\_\_\_\_ EXP Date

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

- Please send me details of BASIC 2 Plus

Note: All prices include VAT and UK postage

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Send to Lucy Carter at:



**LOCOMOTIVE SOFTWARE**

Allen Court,  
Dorking, Surrey,  
RH4 1YL

TEL 0306 740606



Governors at risk from unscrupulous salesmen

# SCHOOLS WARNED OF COMPUTER CON

School heads and governors have been warned by the Government and by manufacturers to be on their guard against unscrupulous computer suppliers.

It is feared that the temptation to buy locally and at a cheap price will make buyers vulnerable to misleading sales pitches by cowboy operators.

As schools take over responsibility from purchasing consortia for buying their own equipment, the Department of Education and Science has backed the launch of a suppliers' code of conduct aimed at ensuring bargain-hunting head teachers and governors are not conned into spending money on useless goods.

Guidelines for honest practice were recently unveiled at the DES by the British Educational Equipment Association, which represents 156 member manufacturing and distribution companies.

Schools' spending on equipment runs into hundreds of millions per year, and in his launch speech BEEA Director Dominic Savage pointed out as an example that the 450-pupil primary school of which he is a governor will soon receive a total delegated budget allocation of £500,000.

Said Savage: "The freedom of purchase will encourage many unscrupulous companies and many more unscrupulous salesmen to desire a fast buck out of the education market."

"There will be pressure to purchase products which may well be appropriate in other environments but which do not meet educational standards."

Michael Page of Acorn, whose biggest market is education, warned at the launch that some computer manufacturers sold equipment to schools which was totally unsuited to their needs.

Said Page: "To a naive governor the deal may look very good, but it could end up costing the school several thousands of pounds, perhaps 50 per cent or more of their available funds."

To accompany its seven-point code of practice - designed to ensure that goods are suitable for their declared purpose, safe, of a proper quality and backed up by a high standard of customer support - the BEEA has published a new edition of its *Complete Guide to Educational Supply*, which lists and describes its members and aims to help schools identify the range of suppliers for specific products.

Around 36,000 copies of the publication have already been mailed to schools, colleges, universities and teachers' centres around Britain.

The BEEA can be contacted on 01-537 4997. ■



• Cristie's huge 2.88Mb floppy drive.

## PC disks to double in size

A disk drive from Cristie Electronics is being touted by the company as the new standard format for PC-compatibles.

The 3.5-inch drive can store a huge 2.88Mb of data on a single disk. In addition, the drive moves data to and from the disk four times faster than ordinary 3.5-inch floppies.

The company says the secret of the increased capacity is the technique of 'vertical storage', with the data being recorded into the media rather than just along the surface. Cristie expects the main applications of the disk drive to be in hard-disk back-up, and in CAD and DTP work where large files are used.

The device is fully compatible with the existing 720K and 1.44Mb 3.5-inch standards. It can be fitted as an external unit to PC-XT and AT machines, and a version for PS/2s is due soon. Cristie expects the first PC incorporating the drive to be released before the summer.

The drive costs £399. Contact Cristie on 045382 3611. ■

## 2000 AD blues

The New Year's Eve celebrations in 1999 could be very expensive for computer users, according to a report in the trade magazine *Computer Weekly*.

It appears that many pieces of computer software are only designed for 20th Century dates, and will not be able to cope with the new millennium.

Particularly badly afflicted are Unix systems, as the log-in procedure assumes that the century hasn't changed, and all the date functions automatically add the 19.

System back-ups may also be a problem as software will often see the switch from 99 to 00 as going back in time. The international bill to fix affected software could be billions of pounds. ■

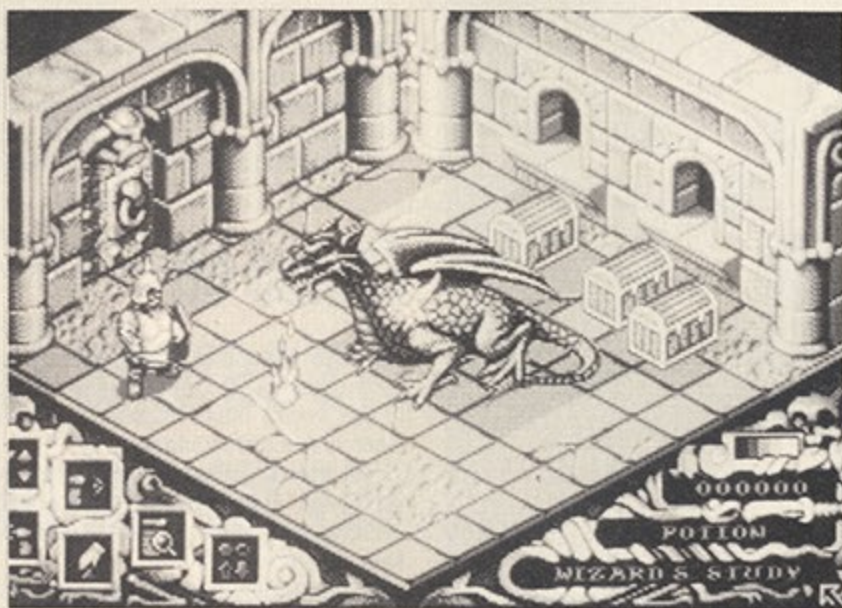
## Pretty as a picture

Do you love your computer? How would you like an oil painting of your machine to be hanging on the wall?

The Bangor-based Abstract Art Foundation has set up a new scheme whereby computer owners can buy an oil painting of their machine. It costs about £60 and all you need do is send in a photograph of the machine.

Organiser David Phillips said: "I've got an Amiga and I thought it would be a novel idea. I think it will take off." A £20 deposit is required, and painting and delivery takes about four weeks. Write to The Abstract Art Foundation, 7 Robinson Way, Bangor, County Down BT19 2NR. ■

## Bitmaps' Speedball sequel



• Cadaver on the ST: a departure for the Bitmaps

More details of the Bitmap Brothers' next arcade-style game (*Express 63*) have emerged this week.

The game, which will be released in the early autumn, will be a follow-up to the highly-successful *Speedball*. New features are being added to the game, including a much enlarged playing area and a greater choice of weapons.

The game will be

available from Imageworks on 16-bit formats only.

Meanwhile work is progressing on *Cadaver*, the Bitmaps' move into adventure-style games. The title will be available in the summer, also on 16-bit only.

To cope with the work on these games, together with the development of a third project due by next winter, four more programmers and graphic

artists have been recruited to the Bitmaps Brothers' team.

No details of the mysterious 'third project' are available.

The Bitmap Brothers have a string of hit games to their name, the most recent being the top-selling shoot-'em-up *Xenon II*, which topped the charts for the ST and Amiga. ■

## Joystick frenzy

Veteran joystick manufacturer SpectraVideo is promising wagglers everywhere a gaggle of new sticks over the next few months.

The firm has signed up 'exclusive rights' for the existing Quickshot range of joysticks - and there are a lot of them. By the end of this year we are promised a complete range of 15 weird and wonderful game-controlling creations in a variety of colours.

SpectraVideo sales director Richard Sekular reckons his new line-up of controllers will be "The ultimate joystick range in the UK." ■



• Quickjoy: lots of new ones





• CPC: upgrade path opens

## Back-door CPC upgrade

Stocks of the elusive chip needed to upgrade the Amstrad CPC464 to the more versatile 6128 have arrived in the UK.

Sales of the chip – coded Amstrad 40025 – had been stopped following a dispute between Locomotive Software and Amstrad over the rights to royalties. Amstrad had also expressed concern that it had been used as an upgrade path rather than as a simple replacement for faulty chips (*Express* 62).

Now, Barrow-based Wave says it has received "about thousand of them". Boss Mark Ralph refused to say where they had been sourced but stressed that they are official Amstrad chips. They cost about £20.

Call 0229 870000. ■

BBC programme was biased, says Commodore

# COMPUTER ADDICTS TV SHOW SLAMMED

Commodore UK boss Steve Franklin has slammed the BBC's documentary programme on computer addiction as "biased".

The QED documentary, which was broadcast on January 17, sought to investigate the growing problem of people completely reliant on their computers at the expense of normal social contact.

It focused on one 13-year-old boy who had spent more than 30 hours a week playing Nintendo games before being cured.

Franklin said the role of computers had been "badly stated". The programme focused a great deal on the more violent type of games being played on arcade machines rather than personal computers, although the implication was that the programme was about computers.

He went on to claim that, over the Christmas period, Commodore had sold

250,000 "real computers which are now being used by youngsters at home". He said: "They were sold with associated software of an educational nature, indeed, many were sold without any games software at all."

"The role of computers in education was badly stated. The role of the computer as an aid to teaching the new National Curriculum was completely ignored. The emphasis was largely on experience in the US which is not entirely relevant to the UK."

"Parents need to appreciate that computers can also help their children learn more easily and express themselves fully. Without doubt, computers will be an important everyday feature in the lives of today's younger generation and the BBC's QED programme will have given their parents a very biased and alarmist picture." ■



• Franklin: QED was biased

## IF YOU WANT BLOOD...



• Psygnosis has released the PC version of the hit shoot-'em-up Blood Money. The title was hailed as an instant classic when it was issued on the ST and Amiga. The object of the game is to collect money to buy weapons, so you can get more money, so you can buy... you get the idea. The game is available now for £24.95, but Amstrad 1512 owners shouldn't get excited as it requires EGA or VGA and 640K to run. ■

## A puzzling time on a PCW

These days we are spoilt for choice of slick games with flashy graphics, so it makes a pleasant change to hear of a simple program with a hefty challenge.

Pattern Puzzles is the

computer equivalent of those 3 x 3 plastic sliding squares with a jumbled picture on them. You have to restore order to the screen, which is not as easy as it sounds.

The program is available for the PC (priced at £17.25), PCW (£13.80) and CPC (£11.50). For more details contact the publisher HTB Computers on 0794 516279. ■

## Called off

Millions of telephones were rendered virtually useless in the US last week as one of the world's most sophisticated computer systems broke down.

A central software system run by AT&T was unworkable for nine hours, blocking off millions of telephone trunk lines across the US.

AT&T, which has trumpeted its system as the best in the world, is not ruling out the possibility of a computer virus fouling up the system. ■

## Commodore 386

As was widely expected, Commodore has launched itself into the world of top end PCs with a 386 model.

The PC60-III runs at 25MHz and boasts up to 400Mb of storage with a total of nine expansion ports. There are three configurations of the machine with the lowest coming with 2Mb of memory and an internal 80Mb hard disk.

Retail prices for the range start at £4,070 rising to £5,499 for a 200Mb hard disk version. ■

## The Speccy learns to sing

A three-part musical score writing program is to be launched for the Sinclair Spectrum 128.

Called Music Writer, it is aimed at budding musicians not familiar with

music notation. Publisher Garry Rowland says anyone can write music with the program without any previous experience.

Music Writer includes all the extras required by

musicians such as crescendo and diminuendo, and full notation and it runs under a simple WIMP-style environment. It will cost £19.95.

Call 01-592 1874. ■



## Special K breaks

There's a new version available of top-selling Atari ST spreadsheet *K-Spread*.

The original was launched in January 1986, and has proved to be a popular business program among ST users. The fourth version has more than 200 functions including statistics, trigonometry, string and data management, and error trapping.

There are also graphing and form-design features for simple viewing of accounts. Publisher Kuma says it's the ideal package for small businesses. Kuma produces an entire range of serious applications software.

*K-Spread 4* costs £129 but reductions are available to upgraders. ■

## Return of the killer ants

Sequels arrive more and more quickly these days - hot on the heels of *It Came from the Desert* is *It Came from the Desert II: Antheds*.

In this follow-up to the widely-acclaimed *Fifties* horror spin-off, some plutonium detonators have been stolen and taken to a deserted laboratory. The results, apparently, are blood-curdling.

The game requires the original to run, and will be available in February from Cinemaware for £14.99.

The original game is available for the Amiga and requires a megabyte of memory to run. ■

## Barclays bug hits bills

A bug in Barclaycard's computer software has resulted in millions of Visa card owners receiving confusing statements this month.

The bug affected all transactions on December 15 and resulted in the loss of the transaction data - all purchases on that date are listed just as "Purchase in UK", with no further details.

Barclaycard says that it is the first bug of its kind to hit the system in 25 years of operation. ■

## Security week

Joining the likes of *Plant a Tree Week*, the week ending on March 16 has been declared the International Week of Computer and Communications Security.

The world-wide event coincides with the Securicom '90, the 8th congress on computer security, and Infosec, the first European trade show on the subject.

Both events will take place in Paris. More information the shows can be obtained on 010 33 1 4720 2122. ■

New generation computers will be based on proteins

# UK SCIENTISTS WORK ON FIRST BIO CHIP

Scientists working for the Science and Engineering Research Council have outlined a programme for moving into the next generation of information technology based on molecular computing.

The council says that although this will mean working with the smallest possible elements, it signals the way forward in processing. They predict that ordinary silicon will be seen as cumbersome in the years ahead.

At present research into bio-computing is still in its infancy, and although the

scientific community has long been making broad predictions about this mysterious area, little has been achieved.

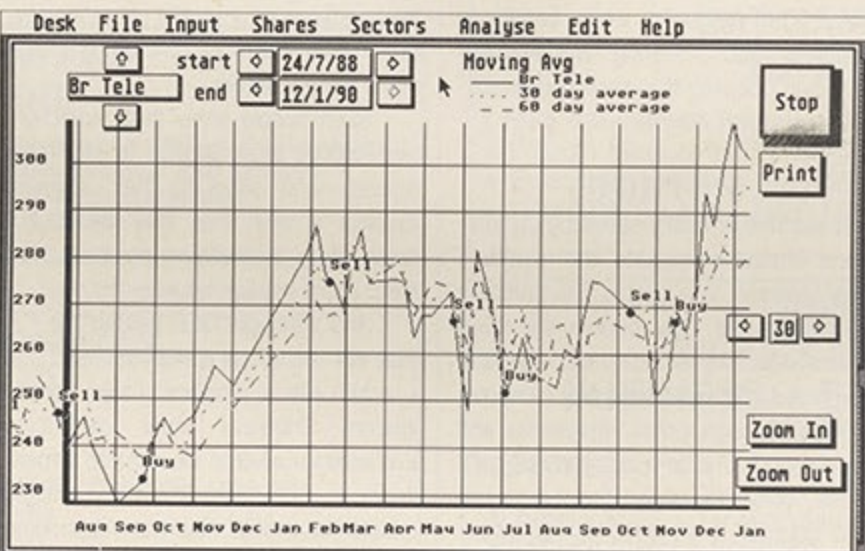
At a Royal Society meeting the British scientists hoped to lay down a concrete agenda leading to short term goals over the next five years.

"Molecular computing will be as different to silicon as silicon is to valves," said the council's co-ordinator, Professor David Bloor. "We want to stimulate the researchers who have the potential to accelerate progress to take an interest in molecular scale technology."

They hope to be able to devise a way not only of making molecular computing a reality but also make it interactive with silicon technology. "We can't overthrow the present system overnight," Bloor told Express.

He says that the world of biology has much to offer, with tiny synthetic proteins acting as natural switches which could control the flow of electrons.

In simple terms, computer chips would be up to one thousand times smaller than their current size, and therefore operate many times faster. ■



• Market Breaker allows you to keep a track of your portfolio and watch the market for good buys with continuous updating via Ceefax.

## ST shares system keeps a watch on your stocks

ST owners can keep an eye on their Stock Exchange portfolio automatically with a new system from Jewsbury Software.

The program, *Market Breaker*, is distributed by Microtext and uses its teletext adapter to download stock market information directly from Ceefax and Oracle. The prices can then be analysed and displayed as graphs.

*Market Breaker* has information on share prices going back to the crash of October 1987, so any trend will be instantly visible. The details of a portfolio can be entered, and the system will watch the prices and report on profits and losses.

Five different graphical analyses are possible, and the entire market can be

studied, or it can be broken down by financial sector.

The program can calculate running averages, which give a smoothed indication of the performance of a stock.

One of the most useful features promises to be its trend analysis, which will predict the 10 best and 10 worst performing shares.

*Market Breaker* joins other software such as weather forecasters in using the Microtext teletext adapter to maintain an up-to-date record. As yet no-one has converted a pools predictor to the system.

*Market Breaker* costs £69.95, with the adapter a further £148.90. Data can be entered by hand if you do not have an adapter. Contact Microtext on 0705 595694. ■

## Citizen offers help disk

Buyers of Citizen printers are being offered a handy extra for free.

A helpful utilities disk is being bundled in with the Citizen ProDot 24 printer which includes five PC programs.

These include a quick and easy way to set up the printer, and a way of understanding all the printer's options through the use of menu-driven programs. You can also customise character sets and design logos. The disks are designed to help users who find dip switches and printer drivers a daunting prospect.

The ProDisk 24 is available in either 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch formats. The ProDot printer, a fast 24-pin model, costs £599. ■

## YS bought

Top selling Spectrum magazine *Your Sinclair* has been bought by Future Publishing.

It joins Future's stable of eight market-leading computer magazines including *New Computer Express*. YS had been set up by Dennis Publishing four years ago, and has become the biggest selling of the three Spectrum magazines.

New publisher Greg Ingham enthused: "It's a tremendous title and we've got some bold plans lined up. People have a tendency to concentrate on the next big thing, but at £150 the price of the Spectrum makes it a great option"



**H**ere we go again. Last week BBC1's *QED* series screened a programme on the dangers of computer addiction. It focused on an unfortunate 13-year-old who had spent 30 hours a week playing Nintendo games, and the story of his weaning from this wretched habit. Others involved included grown men who stayed up all night playing *Shades*, and a 'computer widow', plainly baffled at her husband's openly-admitted preference for a computer.

Parents who had bought their offspring Amigas and STs as Christmas presents in the belief they were helping their schooling must have come away ridden with guilt and panicking that the new technology was about to kidnap their children: Atari Ate My Baby, as the *Sport* might put it.

It was, however, a programme from which no-one emerged with credibility intact. The fact that it was independently produced (by Kate Woods) should not detract from the BBC's responsibility to its audience. For this was without doubt one of the most irresponsibly alarmist and lamentably ill-judged 'documentaries' of recent memory.

It was hopelessly lacking in direction and intellectual rigour, hopping about from ill-informed paranoia about 'computer addiction' – itself a highly questionable label – to second-hand and unsupported observations about the dangers of violent interactive computer games, risibly mismanaged vox pops from the Personal Computer Show and bizarrely inept digressions about Logo and networking.

### EXTRAORDINARY

Worst of all was an extraordinary interview with Margaret Shotton, whose book, *Computer Addiction? A study of computer dependency*, is a serious attempt to understand the causes and implications of this new phenomenon.

Ms Shotton was certainly ill advised to appear on the programme, for it did her no favours at all. *QED*, it appeared, felt obliged to consult an acknowledged expert on the subject, but unfortunately felt no responsibility for presenting her argument fairly. She was, for example, introduced as being apparently unconcerned about the dangers, which is a grossly unfair misrepresentation of her position. Anyone who saw that programme and has not had the opportunity to read her book must be under the mistaken impression that her appearance meant that she approved of the

# COMMENT

The BBC's documentary on computer addiction painted a distorted picture of the problem and failed to come up with a real solution

result. And of course she had no control over her contribution, nor indeed any opportunity to put the record straight. It was noticeable, for example, that she was not present – and presumably not invited – to the discussion on the following morning's edition of *Open Air*, though she did voice some of her objections by phone.

What research there was in the *QED* programme appears to have consisted mainly of referring as frequently as possible to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Ms Shotton conducted her research while based at Loughborough University, but perhaps that didn't convey the correct authoritative impression.

### METHOD

It is worthwhile briefly summing up Margaret Shotton's methods and results, if only because, late as it is, this probably constitutes the only opportunity there will be to put the record straight. Shotton contacted 180 self-confessed 'computer junkies' through press, magazine and radio reports and computer networks. Of these, some 75 stayed the full course and returned a series of six questionnaires, giving what she acknowledges is hardly a representative sample (volunteers are by definition self-selected, for example), but which offers a far clearer picture of the typical computer dependent than the wilfully partial *QED* documentary. For balance she also used control groups consisting of non-dependent computer owners and non-computer owners.

And what Shotton found is that the computer dependents who replied to her questionnaires were surprisingly old (mean age 29.7 years), not surprisingly male (over 90 per cent), and much more intelligent than you might expect, with a

very high level of educational qualifications. Of those over 20 years old, 80 per cent had at least one A-level, and 31 per cent held degrees.

### RELATIONSHIPS

The subjects of her study do, as *QED* intimated, seem to have difficulties with human relationships: people are described by them as difficult to control and understand, while computers are easy. Computer dependents often graduate to their current obsession from another, suggesting if not an inherited then certainly an inherent characteristic, rather than the more comforting image of the trapped victim.

Such people enjoy their 'addiction' (an emotive term Shotton in any case rejects), and although their spouses express a wish that they would cut down, they themselves complain that there aren't enough hours in the day!

And although *QED* treated the 13-year-old 'victim' as a self-contained unit – a kid with a problem – this entirely ignores Shotton's more convincing explanation of the causes of dependency. In most cases she found a male, middle-class child who was responding to internal family pressures. Offered love on condition that he succeeds, the child often withdraws from complex personal relationships and develops a kinship with a safe, predictable and uncritical computer.

### DISEASE

Seeking to wean him from his dependency without solving the underlying problems is akin to force-feeding anorexics: it treats the symptom, not the disease.

Such people tend to choose the computer as an escape from people and social demands. They may be intro-

verted, detached from others, awkward on social occasions unless role-playing (Shotton finds an unexpected liking for amateur dramatics in such people), self-sufficient, focused inwards rather than outwards and taking refuge in intellectual rather than social pursuits. There is some suggestion that such characteristics are related to a childhood lack of security due to love being offered conditionally, as a reward rather than as a parent's unquestioning acceptance of the child.

### CRITICAL

Although all this sounds highly critical, suggesting that the computer junkie is a socially inept male finding solace in the silicon world, Shotton's conclusion, unlike *QED's*, is far from pessimistic.

After all, the characteristics of the computer dependent show striking similarities with those of great artists, musicians and scientists: single-minded dedication bordering on (and often becoming) obsession; impatience with those not similarly blessed/afflicted; delight in the medium; and difficulties in making and maintaining 'normal' human relationships.

Backgrounds similar to computer dependents, she suggests, "full of shyness and isolation, may lead to the developments of wondrous inventions and ideas." Much better, then, Shotton concludes, to encourage and develop these odd, introverted, individuals than to attempt to wean them. Deprive them of their computers and they do not suddenly become 'normal' – they simply become special people deprived of what makes them different.

Shotton's work may be more convincing than the rampant technophobia of the *QED* programme and its producer Kate Woods, but unfortunately it's not good television. It's a little too complex and "woolly" for a one-off light entertainment; it won't generate media interest; it won't have parents running around in headless chicken mode; and it won't make Commodore's boss issue irate press releases.

Sometimes the trouble with truth is not that it hurts, but that it just doesn't hurt enough. ■

*Express welcomes your views on the issues raised in Comment or any other part of the magazine. Write to:*

*Express Mail, New Computer Express, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.  
Or fax us on 0225 446019.*

**EXPRESS**

EDITOR • Martyn Lester  
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer  
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

#### CONTRIBUTORS

Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans  
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway  
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Edmund Blake •  
Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton •  
John Torofex • Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal  
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton  
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon  
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor  
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope  
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach  
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem  
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham  
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019  
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011  
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx



# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!** When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

**NEW!!** **520 STE Power Pack** **NEW STE**  
**£359.00**  
*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**Power Pack includes:**

- ★ 520 STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 4096 Colour Palette
- ★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
- ★ 4 Joystick Ports
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

**REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

**AMIGA A500**  
**BAT GAMES PACK** **NEW!**  
**£399.00**

*Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**BAT Games Pack includes:**

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

**520STE Explorer Pack** **NEW STE**  
**£279.00**

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STE 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

**1040STE Super Pack**  
**£479.00**

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
- ★ 1040 STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

**AMIGA 1 MEG**  
**BAT GAME PACK** **NEW!**  
**£529.00**

**1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:**

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

**MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK**  
**£529.00**

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics  
*Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00*

**AMIGA A500**  
**CLASS OF THE 1990'S**  
**BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK**  
**£549.00**

**FEATURES:**

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

**ACCESSORIES**

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick ....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire .....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick .....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks .....£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion .....£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat .....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£44.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95	

**EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES**

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....	Phone

**PRINTERS**

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga.....	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£159.00

**SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES**

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£239.00

**MONITORS**

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead.....	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....	£259.00

**CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)**

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

**DIGICOM**

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ  
 All prices include VAT and delivery by courier







## ANOTHER SAMPLE HEADLINE

While tinkering with Windows recently (see the panel on Font Installation on the right), and while I was waiting for a sample piece of text to print, and waiting and waiting and waiting, I was inspired to do a few tests on the actual time it takes Windows to put toner to paper.

I created a Windows Write document consisting of just three innocuous, but worthwhile words 'ANOTHER SAMPLE HEADLINE' and then changed this banner to 36-point *Typografica* Serif font.

It took 2:10.17 (that's two minutes, ten point one seven seconds) to print from a 25MHz Datamation 386 to a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II with 1.5Mb of memory on board. Yes, I know it's hard to credit.

I then tried it under *Timeworks DTP*, which of course uses GEM for its input/output control. Result - 30.22 seconds - over four times as fast. OK, I know GEM doesn't multi-task, but then Windows wasn't multi-tasking in this test - and GEM doesn't make use of the half-megabyte RAM cache that Windows has at its disposal.

To complete the test, I created a Hewlett-Packard soft font, downloaded it to the printer and then used a word processor to output the same text again (this is a great way of decimating the fir forests of Sweden, children, so don't try it at home).

It took 22 seconds to download the font and 18 to print the file. The font download, of course, only has to be done one time for each font, so a multi-page document would print more quickly per page.

The outcome of this bit of stopwatchery is that Windows really does seem to be as slow as its detractors say it is. Perhaps Version 3 (expected some time in the late spring) will do something about this.

## THE UP SIDE

From most of the above, you might feel I have a complete downer on the Microsoft Corporation. This is a long way from the truth.

I think the Microsoft mouse is the best mouse on the market, and not just because it doesn't have to emulate another. I also think Microsoft Word is a good word processor, only losing out to *WordStar* and *WordPerfect* because they had a head start - a head start which is quickly shortening.

Most in the know (not me - I don't use one) think Microsoft Excel is a good spreadsheet and a strong contender for Lotus 1-2-3's number one position. I will also go on record as saying that MS-DOS is a good operating system, at least up to version 3.3.

## THE TALE OF THE NEW, IMPROVED PC PAINTBRUSH

The latest version of PC Paintbrush, the paint program from ZSoft which is bundled with every Microsoft Mouse, is surely a 16-colour product.

Although it has a 256-colour mode for psychodelia freaks, the low-resolution (320 x 200) screen has been done no justice by the program.

The character set used for all messages and menus is hideous, and such care has been put into the design of the toolbox icons, that it is with a sigh of relief that you leave the program's visuals behind.



The drawing screen size is severely limited by the tool box and palette displays, and though you can remove them, it then becomes increasingly hard to do anything with the program.

In 16-colour mode, with the full VGA resolution of 640 x 480 pixels, things look a lot smarter.

The trouble is that you cannot draw a complete screen at this resolution, as a 640K machine - even with a full half-megabyte of EMS memory - is still very much too small.

I do feel, though, that the company suffers more than most from the 'write it as a team' syndrome, which tends to make for heavily-structured and bulky code. And as we have seen, the more bulk in the raw code, the slower the software tends to run.

## SUPPORTING MICROSOFT

Browsing through the trade press the other day, I came across an advertisement for Applications Support staff based at the headquarters of Microsoft in Reading, Berkshire.

For the fun of helping out clients with *Microsoft Word*, *Excel* and *Windows* (there it is again), the company is prepared to offer the attractive remunerative sum of £12K-£15K per annum.

Perhaps the South East isn't as alluring as it was, or perhaps candidates are simply meant to be so delighted with the idea of working for Big Bill Gates' little UK-emporium that any money at all is a mere bonus.

Simon Williams

## LARGE CHIPS, PLEASE

The Intel 80486 is so quick it drives PCs some two or three times faster than the humble Datamation 386.

Announced last autumn with a fanfare, it has mostly surfaced in highly expensive machines from the likes of Compaq, Advanced Logic Research and IBM.

The British Education and Technology Training Show last week saw the launch of two 'budget' 486s, however, both from British companies. The first is the Viglen Vig IV which comes with 4Mb of



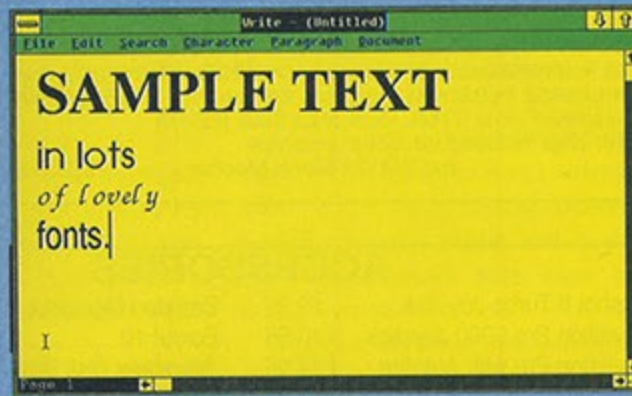
RAM and a 110Mb hard disk. It costs from £4,699 with details available on 01-843 9903. The second

is from Elonex, which is on 01-965 3225, and has systems available from 'under £4,000'!

## SOME MORE DETAIL REGARDING FONT INSTALLATION



• Select the right application in a package like Typografica...



• Then produce a whole range of fonts

OK, last week was a bit of a cop-out. Those who really want to know how to install extra fonts into Microsoft Windows should read on for a step-by-step guide.

Using *Typografica* fonts, which are both economical and come with an excellent installation and generator utility, the procedure is as follows:

1. Install *Typografica* according to its own well-documented installation routine. Get it started and running.
2. From the main *Typografica* menu select [F3] to pick application, display and printer.
3. Select Microsoft Windows as

the Application, and then choose the screen and printer which most closely match your set-up.

4. Then enter your principal Windows drive and directory as the selection for the screen fonts, for the printer fonts and for the width tables.

5. Enter the drive and directory which houses the Windows set-up file WIN.INI (which is usually called C:\WINDOWS), for the control file.

6. Return to the main menu and select [F4] to generate fonts.

7. Select the particular typeface that you want to use as the basis of your font.

8. Select the styles you want and 'Screen and Printer' as the device you want to generate fonts for.

9. Enter the point sizes of the fonts, separated by spaces, and any expansion/compression you want the font to have.

10. Press [F10] to start up the new font generation.

*Typografica* automatically generates the fonts, copies them into the specified directories and updates the WIN.INI file.

The next time you run Windows, the information in this file (which, incidentally, can be edited as ordinary ASCII text) is

used to tell the program about the new fonts.

Now if you run a Windows application, like the Windows Write program which comes free with the Windows package, you can make full use of the newly-created fonts.

*Windows Write*, offers three fonts from its Character menu, but you can use any from the full range by selecting Fonts from the same menu.

A further selector box enables the choice of both typeface and size. The new font you make up then takes the place of one of the three 'shorthand' fonts.



# Dowling COMPUTERS

**HEAD OFFICE:**  
Unit 48  
Tyne Road  
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB  
Tel: 0767 81750/60  
Fax: 0767 81730



## JANUARY SALE EXTRAVAGANZA

*If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!*

*All prices include VAT, delivery and full 1 year guarantee. Please add £6.00 for courier delivery (next day).*

### COMPUTERS

**N.B. All our computers are tested prior to despatch.**

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Commodore 64 "Light Fantastic Pack" .....	£149.95	£136.95
Sinclair Spectrum +2 Action Pack .....	£149.95	£134.95
Sinclair Spectrum +3 Action Pack .....	£199.95	£179.95
NEW!! Atari 520STE Stereo Enhanced Explorer Pack.....	£299.95	£259.95
Above plus ten 3 1/2" disks, HyperPaint, HyperDraw, Borodino .....	£349.95	£279.95
Amiga A500 Batman Pack inc. DPaint II, Batman, etc. ....	£399.95	£349.95
As above with Tenstar Games Pack, Buggy Boy, Thundercats, etc. ....	£439.95	£369.95
Amiga Batman Pack + 1 Meg Expansion .....	£549.95	£429.95
Amstrad PCW 9512 + Sheetfeeder (worth £99) .....	£573.85	£499.95
Amiga Class of the 90's Business & Educational Pack .....	£573.85	£499.95

### PRINTERS

N.B. All our printers come with a FREE cable

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Citizen 120D for C64/Amiga/ST .....	£169.95	£124.95
Star LC10 Mono, 144cps, 36NLQ, Multifont .....	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II, 25% faster version of above (180cps etc) .....	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour, 7 Colours, 140cps, 36NLQ, Multifont .....	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder .....	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons .....	£6.95	£4.95

### ★ MONITORS ★ DISK DRIVES ★ ★ REPLACEMENT MICE ★

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Atari SM124 Hi-res mono for ST range .....	£149.95	£114.95
Philips 8833 Stereo/Colour for Amiga/ST .....	£299.95	£239.95
Amiga 1048P Mono Colour Monitor .....	£299.95	£219.95
Amiga "Cumana" 1 Meg disk drive .....	£89.95	£74.95
Atari ST "Cumana" 1 Meg disk drive with P.S.U. ....	£99.95	£84.95
Amiga A590 Hard Disk Drive .....	£399.95	£359.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk Drive .....	£499.95	£429.95
"Genius" High quality replacement mouse for ST .....	£29.95	£22.95
Amiga/ST/BBC Monitor plinth .....	£34.95	£19.95

### ★ HIGH QUALITY DISCS ★ ★ DISC BOXES ★ LABELS ★

	RRP	SALE PRICE
3 1/2" TDK unbranded, stamped "made in Japan" DS/DD Box of 50 .....	£49.95	£31.95
3 1/2" TDK unbranded, stamped "made in Japan", DS/DD Box of 100 .....	£99.95	£59.95
3 1/2" branded Sony, Box of 10 .....	£19.95	£9.99
5 1/4" branded 3M or Verbatim DS/DD box of 10 .....	£19.95	£7.99
5 1/4" branded 3M or Verbatim High Density box of 10 .....	£29.95	£14.99
3 1/2" 40 capacity lockable disk box .....	£9.99	£4.99
3 1/2" 80 capacity lockable disk box .....	£14.99	£6.99
5 1/4" 70 capacity lockable disk box .....	£12.99	£5.99
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels - 1/2 price .....	£19.99	£9.99

### AMIGA 1/2 MEG PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

- ★ Enable/Disable switch
  - ★ Available with/without clock/calendar
  - ★ Full 12 month guarantee
  - ★ Robust & Compact Design
  - ★ Fully tested prior to despatch
  - ★ Simple installation - no soldering
- Clock Version £64.95      Without Clock £57.95

### ★ JOYSTICKS ★ LIGHTGUNS ★ ★ ACCESSORIES ★

	RRP	SALE PRICE
NEW Cheetah Exterminator Joystick .....	£5.95	£4.50
Cheetah Starprobe - fully microswitched .....	£14.95	£10.95
Zipstick Super Professional Microswitch .....	£16.95	£10.95
Sureshot Clear Microswitch .....	£10.95	£7.95
Designer "Build Your Own" Microswitch Joystick .....	£9.95	£6.95
Dynamics "Pro-Glo" Green or Red .....	£16.95	£12.95
Spectrum Joystick Interface - 1/2 price .....	£9.95	£4.95
Spectrum +2/+3 Joystick Adaptor - 1/2 price .....	£3.99	£1.95
IBM Joystick + Card + 4 Quality Games inc. Robocop .....	£49.95	£36.95
Cheetah Defender Lightgun for Spec 128/+2/+3 .....	£24.95	£19.95
Light Fantastic Upgrade Pack for Commodore 64 .....	£39.95	£34.95
High Quality Mouse Pads, Red or Blue .....	£3.99	£1.99
Atari ST, Amiga 500, Philips 8833, LC10 Dust Covers .....	£4.99	£2.99
T.V. Aerial Lead .....	£2.99	£1.99

### BARGAIN BASEMENT

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Amstrad VideoMatic Camcorders - 3 only .....	£399.95	£249.95
Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + Manuals - 6 only .....	£369.95	£329.95
Atari 520STFM 1/2 Meg Drive Versions - 4 only .....	£249.95	£169.95
Sinclair Spectrum Interface 1 Unit - 10 only .....	£49.95	£29.95

**ORDERING  
MADE  
EASY**

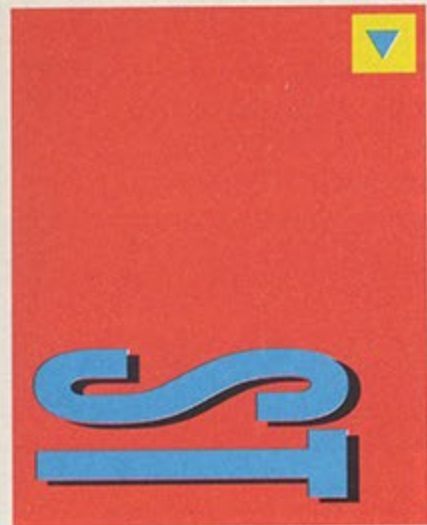


Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers





## ARE YOU AN ST JUNKIE?

For most of us, our beloved ST is neither more nor less than something to do – a business aid or a way of impressing friends still getting by on an 8-bit machine. For a few, however, the computer assumes a much larger role than this, becoming not a good servant but a tyrannical master that just won't let the poor victim alone.

This subject has now become the object of some concern. The National Union of Teachers is reported to have issued a set of warning signs by which teachers can identify 'victims,' and last week's QED on BBC1 suggested that the problem is growing.

So this past weekend I have been reading Margaret Shotton's book, *Computer Addiction: A Study of Computer Dependency* (Taylor and Francis, £12.95). Shotton started her university research – which involved comparing

'computer junkies' with 'average' users and non-computer types – some five years ago, and the results make for fascinating reading.

The average age of the computer addict is somewhat older than I had expected – between 20 and 39, rather than in the teens as I occasionally encounter. Shotton even finds two victims over 60 years old!

Sad though these people are – lacking in friends and other interests – it seems there is little danger of most ST users suddenly developing this addiction. Apparently the majority of addicts – who seem, incidentally, to be of above average intelligence – were disturbed by childhood problems, such as being bullied at school.

Indeed Shotton claims that addicts generally come to computers after being passionately devoted to some other hobby, so that if they weren't stuck on computing they would be addicted to something else.

My own view is that such people do no harm (unless they ring you up when you're particularly busy), and are neither more nor less eccentric than football fans or avid readers, such as myself. If they're happy, what's the problem?

## NEW RELEASES FROM SIERRA

Sierra, the American master-creator of adventure games has not been idle, and the results of its labours will shortly be seen, thanks to UK distributor Activision.

First out of the blocks is to be *Hero's Quest*, which will arrive with the claim that it is a 'totally new type of game,' though the presence of dragons, goblins, brigands and evil monsters should

The Cyber range from Antic is just about the most comprehensive and sophisticated range of animation programs for the ST – or for any home micro for that matter. And considering how good they are, they've never been overpriced.

Now, however, the Cyber range represents even better value. For Electric Distribution has announced sweeping price-cuts throughout the range.

*Cyber Studio*, for example, was previously £79.95 and it has been reduced by a whacking great £30;

## JANUARY SALES



• *Cyber Sculpt*: one of the good deals now on

*Cyber Control* is down from £59.95 to £39.95; and *Cyber Paint* is now £49.95 instead of £69.95; while *Cyber Sculpt* is at £79.95.

There are cuts of similar scale throughout a total of 14 Antic products, including *Spectrum*, *3D Developers' Disk*, *Architectural Design*, *Human Forms*, *Video Titling*, *Genesis* and several more.

Furthermore, ED is cutting *Easy Draw 2* from £80 to £50, *Supercharged Easy Draw* from almost £100 to £80 and *Timeworks' Data Manager Professional* from £70 to £40.

So what on earth are you waiting for? Contact the good folks at Electric Distribution on 0480 496666 now!

be enough to reassure the most conservative of adventurers.

The idea is that you choose what type of character you play, so that the adventure becomes a matter more of brawn than of brain if you're a macho, sword-wielding type; or a rather intellectual pursuit, should you be the type who eats a lot of fish, knocks off the *Times* crossword in 20 minutes and such-like.

A bonus in this method of devising a game with choice built-in is that you can replay it any number of times, adapting your character or adopting a completely new one. This is just as well, since *Hero's Quest* follows the usual Sierra route of, er, sophisticated pricing – £35 is not exactly budget software.

Also due from Sierra in the months to come is a 1920s Louisiana-set murder mystery entitled *The Colonel's Bequest*. Starring young student Laura Bow, the plot sounds like something straight out of Agatha Christie: a group gathers at lonely Gothic mansion, and when the corpses start piling up, influenza is not the suspected cause.

Finally, that tacky medallion-sporting star of the singles scene *Leisure Suit Larry* is back in *Leisure Suit Larry III*, (or *Passionate Patty in the Pursuit of Pulsating Pectorals*). This time out, however, you can switch roles and become the delicious and unstoppable pleasure-seeking Patti – that far-from-obscure object of Larry's desire.

Special features in this newest Larry include an hour-long original music soundtrack, and some rather dodgy-sounding trivia-tested adult censorship grading levels. ST price is not yet set, but as a guideline the PC version is an eye-watering £45. Start saving now...

Incidentally, if you're an adventurer hopelessly stuck in some desperate situation you could always give 'The Guiding Light' a call. It's a telephone line operating from midday to midnight that can give you assistance with some 500 adventures. The only drawback is the cost: 38p a minute peak time, 25p at other times.

## TOS UP: A BAD IDEA

The incredibly lucky Jerome Pimmel lives in St Peter Port on gorgeous Guernsey. He writes to tell me that his friend's uncle ordered a 520STFM and received a 520STE instead. Whoops!

Since he was ordering a 520, I take it that Jerome's friend's uncle is not one of those poor unfortunates who are upgrading to the STE only to find that much of

their ST software collection won't run on the new machine. Want details? See Express's news pages from this month.

Anyway, what Jerome wants to know is whether he could replace the current TOS on his own 520 with a blown copy of TOS 1.6, as found in the STE. I seem to recall there was no reason why TOS couldn't be upgraded to 1.4 in this way.

But I have grave doubts about doing this with the STE's TOS, precisely because of its upgraded hardware.

It is probable that TOS has been rewritten to expect a blitter, for instance. Put that version in a blitterless machine and you could well find yourself in trouble.

Steve Carey

## CHEATS NEVER PROSPER

### INTERPHASE

Here are a couple of quick tips as discovered by M Simpson, a self-proclaimed Morpeth sleuth who manages to forge an identity even without the aid of a Christian name. Firstly, for the rather wonderful – if occasionally baffling – *Interphase*: when you're in the game, type FENNY.

You're then presented with a 'congratulations message'. Press the left mouse button and behold a series of 3D delights.

To zoom into an object, hold down the right mouse button and then push forwards. To exit, hold down the right mouse button and press the left.

### ROADBLASTERS

Secondly, a cheat mode for *Roadblasters*. When the game has loaded, type "LAVIL-ASTRANGIATO" and you will have the following cheat functions:

- Numbers 1 to 4 = various weapons
- S = finish current level
- X = spin car
- G = end game
- F = extra fuel

If you've discovered any neat cheats for ST games, drop me a line and share the good news: write to Steve Carey, *New Computer Express*, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

## ST GAME OF THE WEEK

## THE UNTOUCHABLES



OCEAN • £24.99

Ocean did an excellent job translating the film *Batman* into an ST game, and now it has finished doing the same to that classic oldie-but-goodie, *The Untouchables*.

The game is set in 1920s Chicago when the infamous Al Capone and his henchmen are having a ball shooting up the town. Murder and mayhem is raging everywhere and you, as Elliot Ness, must go after Capone to make the streets safe.

The plot isn't particularly original, but at least the action sequences aren't just made up of one scrolling level after another. Instead *The Untouchables* is comprised of six levels.

The first sees you in a horizontally-scrolling section where the objective is to find Capone's bookkeepers by following an arrow at the top of the screen. Since they're constantly moving quickly around the level, you'll need to climb up onto crates and

dodge Capone's henchmen fast if you want to get to level two.

Here, you're trying to thwart a liquor run by rolling along the ground and firing at Capone's men as they move the liquor. To reach level three, you must shoot the bottles standing on top of the crates.

In the alleyway sequence you must fire at Capone's men as they pop their heads through windows to shoot at you. Complete this level and it's onto the tram section, where you need to safely guide a baby carriage passed even more of Capone's men. Do they never die?

The fifth level has you try-

ing to protect a hostage. Kill the henchmen quick and you'll get through to the final screen where you're chasing a hoodlum across the rooftops while Capone is in the courtroom underneath. If you can kill the hoodlum, Capone will go to jail.

The six levels are all different, which goes a long way towards sustaining your interest. The character sprites are some of the largest seen in an action game, and all the levels are colourful and well-defined.

With *Batman*, *The Untouchables* ranks as one of Ocean's best ST games to date. Let's hope 1990 sees even more of this type of quality release.



# AMIGA

## CD ROM REVOLUTION

If you bought an issue of *Express* last week, then no doubt you will have read with interest the cover story concerning Commodore's much-rumoured Amiga console that is supposedly based around the latest CD-ROM technology. This matter could do with a little cogitation.

If the Amiga console is to be a success, it must be backed up by the existing range of Amigas. Along these lines, Commodore in the States is trying to encourage software developers to produce CD-ROM versions of its games.

Unless early games sales are encouraging, however, the Amiga console could well be under serious threat when confronted by machines such as NEC's Super Graphyx and Sega's 16-bit Megadrive (an awesome bit of kit!).



• CD-ROM: set to be the next big thing on the Amiga?

To make the new CD-ROM technology more attractive to developers, it would therefore seem logical for Commodore to increase the potential market for Amiga console software by also launching its CD-ROM drive as a stand-alone unit for both the 500 and the 2000.

Commodore could then quite rightly justify making these drives available on the 'real' Amigas by encouraging their use within serious applications such as multimedia and the like.

The eventual release of the Amiga console will hopefully also mark the arrival of affordable CD-ROM technology on all Amigas, thereby putting the Amiga in a very strong position among top of the range PCs.

Oh well, my predictions don't always come true (but I've got a feeling about this one!). If it does come true, then I'll ask one of the *Express* layout artists to put the words 'TOLD YOU SO' in 100-point text across this page!

## A500 PC EMULATOR ARRIVES

So you want to run PC software on your Amiga, right? What you need is a PC bridgeboard, an Amiga 2000 and a friendly bank manager, right? Wrong! Because the KCS Power PC board is almost here.

After having to look-on while Atari ST and Amiga 2000 owners enjoyed the mountain of software available for the PC computer, I can reveal – in an exclusive – that the Amiga 500 is soon to gain its very first hardware-based IBM PC emulator, courtesy of KCS in Germany.

How much for this board? Answer – £300 to you, matey!

The KCS Power PC board is a complete 'PC on a card' emulator that will



• Run PC software using the Power PC emulator board without an Amiga 2000!

allow A500 users to turn their machines into an 8MHz PC, complete with both MGA (Mono Graphics Adapter) and CGA (Colour Graphics Adapter) video support.

The board is based around the NEC V30 processor (as used by the Atari Supercharger PC emulator) and features its own memory and battery-backed clock.

To achieve the highest level of software compatibility, the Power PC board uses the most popular version of the MS-DOS BIOS, Phoenix BIOS.

For all you memory-starved Amiga owners, the board will also function as a half-megabyte RAM expansion board. This extra memory can be used by both the Amiga and the PC (when your machine is in emulation mode).

Although the board handles the tricky task of running PC software, all screen, port and disk drive handling is controlled by the Amiga. When the PC board wishes to talk to another one of these devices, the data is streamed out to the 68000, which then sends the data on to the desired channel.

A KCS spokesman claims that the technicians have got screen handling totally sussed, with the inclusion of ultra-fast text display and even full compatibility with programs that bypass the BIOS and hit the screen hardware directly.

According to KCS, the PC Power board treats all screen handling as 'direct screen I/O'; therefore, no amount of programming trickery and rule-breaking should cause the KCS board to fail.

Any MS-DOS emulator is useless unless you can direct read and write PC formatted disks with the host computer. But you've guessed it – KCS has even cracked this one: the Amiga drives are able to read PC-DOS and MS-DOS format floppies direct.

The KCS board will be marketed in this country by Bitcon Devices, who can be contacted on 091-490 1919.

Just as soon as Bitcon can rush me a review model, I'll bring you an update on how well this exciting device performs. You'll not only hear it here first, but you'll hear it here best as well!

## PLAYING TIP

### CHASE HQ

Pressing Turbo several times as you start driving sends the speed up to about 900kmph, and pressing Space repeatedly while the Music On/Off screen is on gives you free turbos.

John Briggs, Tyne and Wear

## PEOPLE POWER!

After nearly five years, the machine that we have come to know and love has finally reached maturity. Just about anything you could possibly want to do on a computer can be achieved on the Amiga – for considerably less than other comparable machines.

There must, however, be programs or devices that you have seen on other machines that you wish were available for the Amiga. If there are, why not jot them down and send them in – who knows, perhaps some enterprising company may be reading this column and will take you up on your idea. To get the ball rolling, here's my Amiga 'wish list'.

**A500 case converter.** Let's face it – the Amiga 500 is an ugly beast. Wouldn't it be nice if a conversion kit was available to make it look more like its elegant big brother, the Amiga 2000?

Although the 500 arrives in a single case, the keyboard is actually separate from the rest of the computer. Bearing this in mind, it shouldn't be that hard to produce such a kit.

During the time I have spent as Technical Editor on *Amiga Format* maga-

zine, many readers have asked for such a kit, but have been disappointed to learn that such a device does not exist.

Any company that chooses to produce such an upgrade is almost certain to make a fortune. If and when, I'll expect a small payment for coming up with the idea, of course.

**Route planner.** During my time on *ST Amiga Format*, I had the good fortune to play with a program called *Auto-Route* from NextBase, which was sadly only available for Atari and PC. Although the company did not have any plans to produce an Amiga version, I'm sure that such a product would go down well among Amiga owners.

**ST emulator.** We've got a Mac emulator, a PC emulator, a C64 emulator and even a QL emulator – but where's the ST emulator? Surely an ST can't be more complicated than a Mac?

If such an emulator did exist, we could utilize all that music software (*Cubase*, *Virtuosa*, *Realtime* etc) without actually having to admit to wanting to use an ST. In other words, this would be an excellent way of getting the good bits without anyone being the wiser!

Jason Holborn

## AMIGA GAME OF THE WEEK

### PURSUIT TO EARTH

Exocet • £19.95

Every so often a new company appears and surprises everyone with an amazing new product that becomes an instant success. Exocet is a new company under the wing of CRL, and it has released a new shoot-'em-up called *Pursuit to Earth*.

It is a surprising product, but, unfortunately, not in the way that we would have hoped. *Pursuit to Earth* has to be one of the top contenders for Turkey of the Year.

The plot is very similar to the archaic coin-op *Gyruss*, with aliens attacking the solar system and you having to travel around destroying their fleets.

But to be honest, it doesn't matter what the plot is here. It wouldn't be too bad if there was something to keep the player involved – but there's not.

*Pursuit to Earth* has but two things to recommend it: a spaceship that



• Pursuit to Earth: not as good as it could be

slows down horribly as soon as anything else appears on screen, and the same spaceship firing red dots at other wobbly-sprite spaceships as some white dots doing impressions of stars fly out at a distance.

All this is backed with badly-sampled and derivative sound effects that wouldn't sound out of place in a game resembling the infamous *Space Invaders*.

It may seem like a waste of space to review a game this bad, but it is only fair to warn software shoppers who may be fooled by the nice packaging into believing that a decent game lies inside.

My advice to you is that you save disappointment and that you save money by avoiding *Pursuit to Earth* like the plague!

Maff Evans



## SPECTRUM

### WINDOWS ROLLED DOWN

I know I'm a bit late, and I know I don't score high for topicality, but *Chase HQ* and *Stunt Car Racer* are simply excellent. I probably don't need to tell you as the charts seem to suggest you've all bought a few copies each, and you no doubt spent the past few weeks playing the games to exhaustion.

I find it hard to contain my excitement. *Chase HQ* is one of the best arcade driving games on the Speccy ever, and *Stunt Car Racer's* just a totally-addictive experience from start to finish or from start to half-way around when time runs out in my case.

If you buy these two and *Hard Drivin'*, you will then have in your possession the best driving games to date, bar none. Part exchange the family Lada if it comes to that.

### OUT AND AROUND

Something has always struck me as being strange and unjust: the lack of public domain software for the Spectrum. Why do owners of 16-bit computers get vast amounts of free (or very cheap) PD software, whereas we less-well-off Speccy owners have hardly any?

This is positively unfair, I reckon. The good news is that there are now at least three libraries serving our machine (addresses below).

So, here's an update on Spectrum public domain, which, given enough response and PD contributions (to any of the libraries or send them to me at Express), will, I hope, be out of date in a few months.

Dave Gosnell's listings and ramblings have graced this column in Express in the past. Stricken by the sad and hopefully, er, I mean possibly, terminal illness of his Amiga, Dave decided to dig out the faithful old rubber key Speccy.

He then proceeded to get back to some proper computing by coding two excellent programs and chucking them on a tape together with an audio recording of an Amiga soundtrack the talented chap also wrote.

The first, *SpecTec*, is a successful attempt at recreating the impressive 16-bit style demos with a large scrolling message and colourful graphics.

Dave's other PD prog is called *Snake*, the age-old game, only this time it fea-

tures beautifully-smooth graphics, good sound FX effect, and it proves more addictive than a lot of stuff costing a tenner and coming in boxes with Activision or US Gold written on them.

The audio extravaganza on the flip side of the C15 is the aforementioned Amiga-composed music and sounds pretty good if you don't mind feeling a tad envious.

Dave offers both progs on a 'public domain kind of basis' which means you're positively encouraged to pass copies onto friends/enemies/complete strangers as long as the copyright messages remains intact and any fee you charge isn't too excessive.

You can obtain Dave's PD tape for a pound (five 20-pence stamps if possible, or a cheque) and a blank C15 tape to Dave Gosnell, 40 Sixty Acres Road, Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks HP16 0PE. If you can't supply the magnetic media, Dave will for an extra 60p.

The other piece of Spectrum PD I've been sent recently is *Chordata*, a perfect example of the kind of non-commercial - but very useful - program that works as a PD product.

*Chordata*, by Dave Rogers, is a guitar chord finder which is capable of working out any chord you want to twang on your guitar. It should prove useful to would-be BB Kings.

Dave sent me the program to pass onto one of the PD outlets but as I don't want to be accused of favouritism, I'm willing to give a copy to any PD librarian who sends a blank tape and return postage to me c/o Express.

Anyone else who wants a copy is welcome to do the same, but you'd be much wiser to send an SAE for details to any of the Spectrum public domain suppliers if you want a speedier reply.

You may reach The Speccy Sector at 1 Roxwell Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 2LY.

Write to Chezron Software at 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester. LE4 4NJ. Not strictly a PD supplier, Chezron Software also publishes an excellent disc/tape mag with PD on it.

Contact the good people at Garner Designs, 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Beds, LU5 4BG. This is also the address for the Plus 3 Users Group.

Robin Alway

### A COUPLE OF QUICK POKES

Mark Taylor of Manchester offers these for *Fantasy World Dizzy*.

POKE	EFFECT
46194,120	Stops the bird flying
45448,218	Makes Amorog disappear
45442,0	(Go down to level, press fire when you go back it won't be there.)
45433,0	
44989,120	Makes all fire disappear
44994,0	
45972,120	Stops alligator mouth from moving
45952,120	
45690,218	Makes both dragons disappear. (Press fire on screen, take inventory back off and it vanishes.)
45683,0	
45677,0	

## PCW

### FIN-DE-SIECLE ZEITGEIST

Stop a Dutchwoman on the street and she can give you directions in excellent colloquial English; have a working lunch with a German businessman and he will fluently discuss matters in your tongue; meet a French person on a Paris boulevard and they can insult you effortlessly in your own language.

The British, on the other hand, are renowned as the world's worst linguists. And with 1992 on the way, it's time we did something about it.

Apex's Language Learning package claims to give you a good grounding in business and professional German, French, Spanish and Italian - on your PCW, of course - for £49.95. Business, technical, hotel and travelling situations are covered.

How effective the PCW can ever be at teaching a spoken language is open to question, but if you're interested, Apex is on 0273 727 477.

### LOCOMOTIVE'S SECRET

Locomotive - the company which brings you *LocoScript* - clearly has no idea how a computer software outfit should be run. Unlike virtually every other company, it refuses to advertise - or even announce - new products until they're actually in saleable condition.

Further, Locomotive provides a technical support service consisting of a real person available at regular times instead

### TIPPING HERE

Even if your keyboard survives the coffee, tea and various other liquids that fly around your desktop, it can't escape the fingers of that bogeyman who sneaks in and types at your keyboard when you're not there, covering the keys gradually with a greasy brownish sludge. The answer is simple, says Elaine Bullard of Orkney: cover your keyboard with cling film from the kitchen.

of an answerphone in California, and it has a strange habit of leaving the one off the beginning of its prices, so that ordinary people can afford the products.

For journos the first point can be irritating; whatever happened to good honest hype a year before launch? Anyway, I'm sure Locomotive is up to something, even though it won't give me any clues. What could it be?

*LocoSpread*, a *LocoScript*-compatible spreadsheet to follow on from the success of the database, *LocoFile*? An ideas organiser to help you knock those concepts into shape before writing them up in *LocoScript*? A word counter, a complete font designer, or a thesaurus?

News when I have it, and meanwhile, watch out for a full report...

Rob Ainsley

## MSX

### PIONEER VOYAGING

I don't know how many Pioneer PX/7 owners read this column. I assume, though, that there must be a few, as this computer, although designed for video titling and superimposing via its built-in genlock, is still an MSX machine.

Indeed, packages created to make use of the PX7's capabilities have been few and far between. Therefore the latest from PRF Software should be of interest. *Video Titler* is a tape-based program that allows the user to construct a sequence of video titles of 256 lines, 32 characters in length.

As explained in the product literature, the user is able to tie any number of lines together to make pages. Further, each page can have lines moving in any of eight directions, with varying stop positions and differing pause times.

The manual then goes on to describe the program's in-built features and explains how to connect your video to the MSX computer.

The software is written in machine code, so it should run swiftly and smoothly. Also, according to the booklet, this program will work on any MSX computer, although, of course, you will not be able to use genlock to superimpose these images should you be in possession of a standard MSX machine. The software is priced at £24.99, and is I would think, very good value if you are a video enthusiast.

Unfortunately I received a faulty tape, and until I get a replacement, I am

unable to try the package myself. Therefore I can't report on how good it is.

If you wish to wait until I have had hands on experience of the *Video Titler* before committing to a purchase, keep reading Express, otherwise PRF Software can be contacted at 26 Olton Road, Micklover, Derby DE3 5PL.

### THE ELITE

At last someone has written in with tips for *Elite*, now my second favourite game. Barry Lynch from Tuam Co Galway, Ireland has sent in these goodies.

Type 6 to display local chart, lock on a planet within hyperspace range. Press H to begin countdown, then press G to display the Galactic map. Press F to find a planet as soon as countdown starts. Enter any planet in the Galaxy. When you come out of hyperspace you will be on that planet.

### THE MISSING LINK

If you are wondering what has happened to the latest edition of the *Link* magazine, it will be a couple of weeks behind schedule, due to circumstances beyond the editor's control.

In fact, the editor, David Webb has a broken collarbone, sustained, not by his mother throwing his MSX computer at him, but because of an automobile accident. This proves beyond a shadow of a doubt that computing is safer than driving - well, at least a little.

Keith Neal



## BBC

### HUMBLE PIE

Usually I pride myself on keeping my ear close to the ground on Acorn matters. However, I do appear to have slipped up on at least one major new upgrade for the Master 128.

In my defence, the secrecy with which the new system ROM chip has been introduced is startling, even for Acorn. Although available since November, I have only just received a press release. So what is it? And does it justify the price tag of £39 which Acorn has slapped on it?

The new features provided by the ROM include: support for foreign and extended character sets, faster ADFS disk access, full use of the 6502 second processor, an Epson printer driver for View, and improved coding for some trigonometric and logarithmic functions.

For most users the only noticeable change in the ROM chip will be the speed of disk access, the rest of the advantages being mainly for use by software developers.

Further, the Master 128 ROM is soldered in place, so replacement is not for the faint of heart. Leave such things to the dealers would be my advice.

In conclusion, the ROM chip is for really for serious professionals only, unless you happen to be one of those people who just has to have the latest of anything and everything.

### PERPLEXITY

I've just had my first look at *Perplexity*, which is the latest release from - well who else - but Superior.

*Perplexity* is a smooth-scrolling arcade game reminiscent both of the greats *Repton* and *Pacmania*.

The graphics in *Perplexity* are of the 'almost 3D' variety and they are very pleasant to look at, although they only occupy about half the screen area. To the top right is a map of the current level. Below this are various score and status indicators.

The scenario is familiar; you must push boulders together, thereby converting the rocks to edible diamonds. However, the actual gameplay is much more complex than my description would suggest. You have to be very careful to do things in the correct way, otherwise you will end up stuck in one part of the level.

Extra lives, bonus points and more time are just some of the goodies on offer - but avoid the monsters who kill on contact. The levels are also divided up into locked sections, which need the right type of key to open them.

Some of the later screens look particularly daunting, and will need some thought before successful completion. All in all, *Perplexity* is an excellent - if slightly derivative - game.

### TIP OF THE WEEK

My tip this week is for all you out there with keyboard troubles. Don't do as one person did, squirt Three-in-One oil into the mechanism, because this will just result in the whole keyboard sticking up with gunge.

If you have to do anything, try blowing some of the dust away using one of those dinky aerosols with which the professionals clean cameras.

Andrew Brown

## CPC

### NEW BALLS PLEASE

Winter is past (almost) and summer is on its way (we hope). Soon it'll be time to dig out the Slazenger, order the strawberries and trot down to the office for the champers.

Don't know what I'm talking about? (You wouldn't be the first.) Wimbledon of course! That annual television show-piece where Des (I'm so cool I could drop dead) Lynham and Gerald (Who? What? When? Why?) Williams bring us another fortnight of torrential rain, tantrums and talk.

Which brings me (at last) to *Pro Tennis Tour* from UBI Soft. Wimbledon isn't the only venue visited during the game, you also get to tour the USA, Australia and France, but to us Brits, it's the only one that counts.

Your player, for once, is easy enough for even the most incompetent athlete to control. And if you don't fancy pitting your wits against either a computer opponent or a friend straight away, you can go into a practice mode where a little machine lobs an endless supply of balls at you. You can even practice your serve on an empty court if you wish.

*Pro Tennis Tour* costs £9.99 on cassette and £14.99 on disk. Find this game at any reputable dealer.

### BOLT FROM THE BLUE

Firebird as a label may be on its last legs if Microprose goes ahead with its plans to rationalise its line-up (see *Express 62*), but if *P-47 Thunderbolt* is anything to go by, the label looks like it might be going out with a bang.

Mind you, the scenario's a bit dodgy right from the start. You're plonked in the seat of a WWII fighter, but the enemies you come up against on your airborne rampage are distinctly WWII.

Helicopters are just one unlikely foe, but you'll also meet up with some extremely large, shiny and rapid missiles (both air-to-air and surface-to-air) that would make a V1 look like a milk float. More conventional foes on level one include an end-of-level train equipped with anti-aircraft guns, and on level two a large end-of-level bomber.

Your P-47 is viewed side-on, and the game is a pretty standard horizontal scroller. Where it excels, though, is at graphics. On all the levels the sprites are solid and attractive, and your aircraft banks as you change height - a nice touch.

The backgrounds, too, are highly attractive, with the cloudscape at sunset on level two being quite stunning. Explosions are exceptional as well, especially the sequence where the train on level one has finally soaked up too many bombs and goes up in one tremendous chain reaction.

Sound is OK - but nothing special.



• P-47: Level one's monster train explosion

When the fighting gets heavy, the individual effects merge into a constant drumming which sounds more like a shower of rain than the airborne armageddon in evidence on the screen.

Scrolling shoot-'em-ups are as old as the hills, and in that sense *P-47* adds nothing to the genre. Having said that, it's extremely playable, with attack patterns which are tough to start with but which can be analysed and then got around with practice. And, as I said, if *P-47* is Firebird's swansong, the label's going out with a bang...

### REVIEW, ER, REVIEWED

*Review* is the name of a new fanzine being started up by none other than Simon Williams. OK, I can't tell a lie. It's not the Simon Williams of *Express's* PC column fame, but a Simon Williams from Hednesford, Staffordshire.

Simon reckons he's not just a games addict, but that he uses his CPC for serious stuff too. He also reckons on becoming a journalist when he's finished his GCSEs, so *Review* should be pretty good training.

The first issue of *Review* has yet to be published, but according to the press pack I have in front of me (all very professional stuff) it's on its way very soon now. Contents will include news, letters, comms, a 'right to reply' section, homebrew software reviews, machine code lessons, technical tips (steady on, that sounds familiar), games reviews, serious reviews, adventure and hardware projects. All this for 50p plus postage.

If you want to find out more you can phone Simon on 05438 4813 or write to him at: 24 Chalcot Drive, Hednesford, Staffs WS12 4SF.

### DESPERATE TIMES?

The following letter was sent to me by Michael Aidulis, who had this to say:

"I, like every other sentient CPC owner, am very worried that the Amiga and Atari ST monsters will swallow whole the lot of us. But I, unlike most of your 40,000 readers, have noticed that AA now realises the true depth of gravity in the situation.

"In January's edition there was a stark hardening of attitudes towards anything that was not an Amstrad. OK, fine, you can poke fun all you want at Specs and Comms, because these give a bad name to the word '8-bit' (hooray!), but to suggest that an Atari ST should be used as a wheel-chock (er, yes Steve, I can explain...) is funny, if utter nonsense.

"Everybody knows that its graphics are video-quality and some arcade conversions are identical to the real thing, not to mention sound. I see your slagging-off of this machine as a sign of desperation and you are trying all you know to prevent us from buying one.

"I do love my 6128, however, and I think the main reason for not buying an ST or Amiga is that the CPC is tried and tested and utterly faithful.

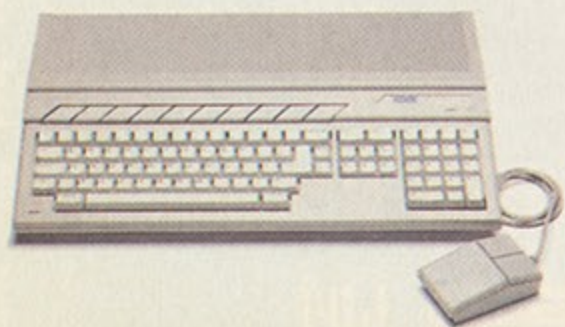
"You may say I am talking through a hole in my disk-drive, but I've seen it all before with poor old *Dragon Data* (to which I am also faithful), when *Dragon User* tried to fight two of the above micros single-handedly."

Rod Lawton

# YOUR FORMAT

PC	10
ST	12
Amiga	13
Spectrum	14
PCW	14
MSX	14
BBC	15
CPC	15
Atari XE	18
QL	18
Archimedes	18
C64	18



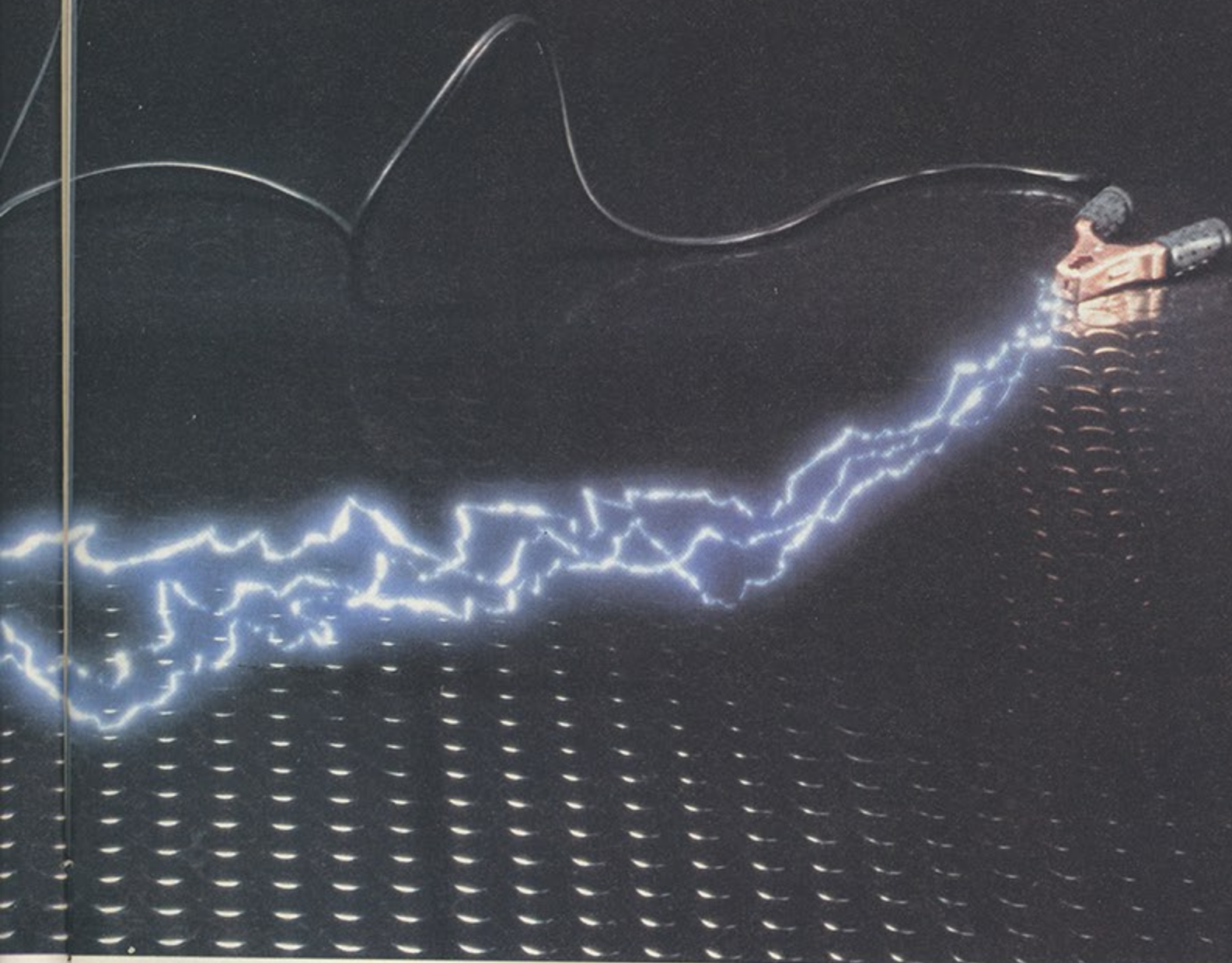


There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more



**The Atari Power Pack.  
With £500 worth of software for starters.**



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATARI POWER PACK**



**▶ QL**

**HAPPY BIRTHDAY**

It is now six years since the QL was launched, although customers didn't get their machines for a couple of months after ordering - if they were lucky. Anyway, a rousing hip-hip-hooray to the QL!

Quanta, the independent QL users group, was formed at the same time (it was called IQLUG then), and it is still

going strong, with around 2000 enthusiastic members.

Nigel Searle, Sinclair MD at the outset, was the victim of a practical joke perpetrated at the launch. Someone had carefully poured the contents of a jug of water into the cushion of his chair! And when he sat down...

John Torofex

**CONTINUING INFORMATION ABOUT QDOS DISK FORMAT**

As with the PC, tracks are numbered from zero, and sectors from one. All types of disk have the same directory structure with track zero containing the sector map. The first block of the map is sector 1, side 0, track 0. The first 96bytes of the sector map contain the format information:-

relative byte	size	notes
00	long	format ID (QLSA)
04-0D	12 bytes	medium name (space filled)
0E	word	random number set during format
10	long	update count
14	word	free sectors
16	word	good sectors
18	word	total sectors (sectors * tracks)
1A	word	sectors per track (<=9)
1E	word	number of tracks (<=80)
20	word	alloc size (sectors per alloc group)
22	word	block number of directory EOF
24	word	byte number of directory EOF
26	word	sector offset/track
28	18 bytes	logical to physical sector translate
3A	18 bytes	physical to logical sector translate
4C	20 bytes	spare

**▶ C64**

**LOSS OF MEMORY**

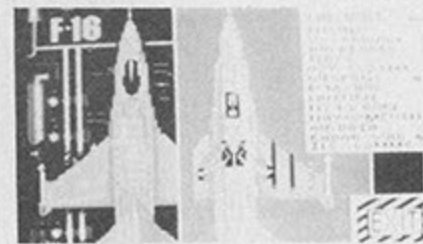
The engineer who came in response to my pleas charged me £10 for five minutes work and told me that my TV had suffered a loss of memory.

If you ever experience blank screens and nothing on channels 1 to 4, then you might save yourself grief by reading on. All that's wrong is the TV's loss of memory, so try re-tuning it. The channel numbers you're after are 57 for BBC1, 62 for BBC2, 59 for ITV and 65 for Channel 4. Don't forget the video recorder either, if you have one. It needs a channel number of 36.

**I'M MANDY, FLY ME**

Games lovers everywhere - good news. From January 31 you'll be able to spend £14.96 for a tape or £19.95 for a disk copy of *F-16 Combat Pilot*.

Digital Integration is the company to thank, and you may initiate contact at Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ.



• F-16: try it, it flies

**LOADSA SOFTWARE**

If you want to rapidly expand your software library without spending too much money, public domain software is the answer. Kingsway Computer Services holds over 150 disks of the stuff. Write to the good folks at 140 Rushdale Road, Sheffield SS9 8QE, or telephone 0742 588429. Alternatively, send an SAE for a free catalogue - but don't forget to tell them it's the C64 one you want.

**JUST POKING ALONG**

Some more fun POKEs for all you game players out there. On *Metacross*, POKE 13501,234 and POKE 13502,234 and SYS 4076 to re-start with infinite time. On *Hectic*, POKE 23392,76:POKE 23394,91 and SYS 2217 to re-start with, you guessed it, infinite lives. Two for *Phobia* players next. POKE 5390,198 (some of you may need to POKE 5235,189 instead) and SYS 2172 for infinite lives, or SYS 2497 to see the end. Keep those hints coming in!

**HELP**

Gareth Duffy would very much like some help as the hero Sir Arthur Pendragon in C64 game *Dragon's Skulle*. He wants to know how you "pick up the spade to get the cloak" as guards keep fighting him off. Any offers?

Pete Gerrard

**▶ XE**

**MENU DRIVEN**

*Transdisk* from Digicom, is a versatile utility that enables cassette-based system owners who have recently acquired a disk drive (or those who want to buy the cheaper cassette software) to upgrade their software collection to disk quickly. The program takes account of the extra memory of the XE machine to make the back-up process easier.

*Transdisk* is entirely menu driven, enabling even the most hardened techno-phobes among you to use its many features. After booting up, you're presented with an opening menu. From here, you can examine the contents of disks 1 and 2, initialise a new disk, read a standard autobooting tape (or a non-standard i.e. copy-protected tape), write a new disk file, append to an existing file or delete a disk file.

To start the process you must have an initialised disk in the drive. Selecting standard or non-standard cassette read will load the information contained on almost all commercial software tapes. Once loaded, the game can be written out to disk by selecting the write disk file option (append disk file, if the game is a non-standard, multi-load).

You must name the disk file with a OBJ extension in order to run it. Upgraded programs can be run by selecting them from a *Transdisk* menu.

*Transdisk* is available from Digicom, who can be contacted at 170 Bradwell Common Boulevard, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK13 8BG. Tel: 0908 663708. See you next time.

Edmund Blake

**▶ ARCHIMEDES**

**FIRST THROUGH THE DOOR**

More top class games are heading for the Arc. For a start, Arcana software is about to release *Rotor*, a game which must rate as one of the best yet.

The game has its origins in older games like *Thrust* and *Oids*, which themselves hark back to *Asteroids*. Not that *Rotor* has much to do with *Asteroids*.

The full-colour, circular ship in *Rotor* sails serenely through a contoured, smoothly-scrolling landscape absolutely chocked with alien defences.

The idea of the game is to recover sun crystals from awkward points in increasingly complex mazes of tunnels and return those crystals to a specified place. In the process, you can earn yourself PUs to buy yourself into the next sector, and transformer steps to increase the armament of your ship.

The transformer is an on-board device which can provide increased manoeuvrability, extra hulls, fuel and several other useful gizmos.

As you shoot the pods which line the walls of the maze and collect their contents, you can advance from one transformer goody to the next - though you can only use one at a time.

*Rotor* is all about control, and as with *Zarch*, you need to learn this before getting into the heavy action. The game provides two simulators, with which you can practise many manoeuvres while gearing your control training towards the inevitability of combat.

Control passes through the three mouse buttons or selected keys on the



• Trivial Pursuit: version II on some formats

keyboard, and the main problem is turning the ship fast enough to use the grapple at the back of your ship to grab the contents of a pod before you hit it.

Graphics and sound make the game enjoyable, though the squelching noise of destroyed pods and defences is an odd choice. The real value of the game is in the gameplay, however.

There is a good deal of strategy involved in swinging your ship through the defences, and this challenge is well-combined with the need for arcade skills that few except *Elite* will demand.

*Rotor* is a must, and as such, it scores well into the nine hundreds on the Carrot Gauge of Late Night Play. You won't be disappointed if you try this one - that's a carrot guarantee!

**AND...**

How many Archimedes owners does it take to change a lightbulb? Answer, written in a superior voice: Just as many as it would ST or Amiga owners, and it'll be done faster.

**CLARES GETS ORGANISED**

A new productivity program, *Knowledge Organiser*, hails from Clares, on 0606 48511. As something between a database and a computerised Filofax, the program pulls together summary details from just about any source.

*Knowledge Organiser* will work in conjunction with a Sinclair Z88 or you can transfer paper records to the system. Once in place, your valuable archives can be organised and sorted for display or print out. Priced at £59.95, it should be available any day now.

**TP ON ARC**

About games for the Arc: Domark has converted *Trivial Pursuit* for the machine. It follows the format of the earlier computer versions in having the added 'dimension' of TP, a fat squib with a big head, asking the questions. The game is true to the play of the board game, and the game works as well, if not better, on a micro.

This success is partly due to the added variety of picture and sound questions, but also to the analysis option, which points to the categories of question you're best at. This option can be quite a help if you play the game strategically or competitively.

Overall, this Archimedes version is a worthwhile *Trivial Pursuit* attempt, if you're into quizzes. It costs £19.95 and needs at least 1Mb of RAM.

Bertrum Carrot



# BEST PRICES!

"I have never dealt with a better mail order company!" - Mr K.N. Leeds

"Well done" "Amazing prices" "Very quick delivery" - Mr T.N-S. Bucks

**MANNESMANN TALLY**

**MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER**

- \* 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- \* Parallel I/face
- \* 155 cps high speed
- \* 130 cps draft
- \* 26 cps NLQ
- \* Epson/IBM compatible
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feeder
- \* Paper Parking
- \* Includes cable

\* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE \*

**£129.95**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

ATTENTION: When our present stocks of MT81 runs out, we will unfortunately be increasing the price to £139.95 so hurry while stocks last !!

**CITIZEN**

**Swift 24**



- \* 24 Pin Printer
- \* 192 cps draft
- \* 64 cps LQ
- \* Epson LQ compatible
- \* IBM compatible
- \* Nec P6+ character set
- \* 5 resident LQ fonts
- \* 80 column
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feed
- \* Parallel interface
- \* Supplied with lead
- \* 7 Colour option available extra
- \* Beats LC24/10 II
- \* RRP £447.35

\* 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE \*

**£314.95**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

**PC MODEM CARD**

**AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD**

(Identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

- \* V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- \* Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- \* Pulse or Tone Dialing
- \* Hayes Compatible
- \* Automatic mode selection
- \* Mirror II Comms s/ware
- \* Call progress monitor
- \* Plug straight into PC
- \* Full instructions
- \* Standard BT connector
- \* BAPT Approved
- \* RRP £228.85 inc vat

**£139.95**

including VAT and delivery

**ST / AMIGA GAMES...**

GAME	ST	AMIGA
GHOSTBUSTERS II	15.99	15.99
MOONWALKER	12.99	15.99
KENNY DALGLISH	13.99	13.99
POWER DRIFT	16.99	16.99
CHAMBERS/SHAOLIN	12.99	15.99
STRIDER	13.99	16.99
FIGHTING SOCCER	N.A	16.99
ALTERED BEAST	13.99	16.99
UNTOUCHABLES	13.99	16.99
OP THUNDERBOLT	N.A	16.99
GAZZA SUPER SOCCER	15.99	15.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	13.99	16.99
TURBO OUTRUN	13.99	16.99

ALL GAMES IN STOCK NOW!!

**ST MIDI SOFTWARE**

- C-Lab Creator SL
- C-Lab Notator SL
- C-Lab Unitor/Creator SL
- C-Lab Unitor/Notator SL
- C-Lab Export Interface
- Steinberg Cubase V1.5
- Steinberg Pro 24 VerIII
- Steinberg Soundworks
- Steinberg Synthworks
- Digital Muse Virtuoso
- Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus
- Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

all other top packages available.

\*\*\* SPECIAL OFFER \*\*\*

**PRODIGY - only £99.95**

Phone now for the Best Price !!  
(If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

**ATARI**

520 STE Hyper Pack £279.00  
520 STE Power Pack £369.00  
1040 STE Hyper Pack £459.00

Hyper Pack - Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino  
Power Pack - 23 great software titles

SM124 Mono Monitor £99.99  
Megafile 30 Hard Disk £429.95  
Megafile 60 Hard Disk £595.00

**PORTFOLIO**

Portfolio Computer £229.95  
Smart Parallel Interface £38.95  
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable £41.95  
32K Memory Card £46.95  
64K Memory Card £81.95  
128K Memory Card £118.95  
Serial RS-232 Interface £56.95  
Super Memory Expander - (expands to 640K) £164.95  
Portfolio Card Drive £64.95

**STACY**

Stacy 2: 2Mb Ram, 20Mb Hard Disk £1369.99  
Stacy 4: 4Mb Ram, 40Mb Hard Disk £1889.99

Stacy prices include RED STAR delivery

**star**

All Star prices include VAT, parallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono £169.00  
Star LC10 Colour £219.95  
Star LC24/10 £259.95  
Star XB24/10 £499.95  
Star XB24/15 £659.95  
Colour Upgrade XB Range £34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

**DISKS**

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

**3.5" bulk disks**

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99

**LOOK ! SPECIAL OFFERS FOR THE NEW YEAR !**

**1040STE FOR £375**

Including Hyper Pack, Delivery and VAT ???

We can now supply a brand new 520STE Hyper Pack with a total of 1 Megabyte fitted internally for only £375.00 including vat and delivery.

Using the new type of ram cards the STE can even be upgraded to 4Mb ram at extra cost. We are offering the 520STE with an extra 0.5 megabyte fitted - making it identical to the 1040STE - allowing you to run the top midi sequencing packages such as Notator, or the top DTP packages such as Calamus or you could run a very large database program etc.

The 520STE 1Mb Ram :-  
Only £375.00 with HYPERPACK (HyperPaint, HyperDraw and Borodino)

**PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS !!!**

**PHOTON PAINT 2.0** for the Amiga Special Offer **£39.95** inclusive

**FIRST WORD PLUS** for the ST **£56.99** inclusive

**ST BASIC** Programming Language by Metacomco with 322 page manual etc **£9.99** inclusive

**DISK STORAGE BOXES**

The Ultimate Disk Boxes !! The Media Box from Posso will store up to 150 3.5 inch blank disks. Each box is modular and will stack and interlock with other Media Boxes. Comes complete with dividers and labels. Very strongly built in grey plastic and measures 222 x 135 x 348 mm..... Only

**£16.95**

including VAT and P+P

**TIMESWORKS DTP** for the Atari ST \* Special Offer \* \* Limited Stocks \* \* RRP £99.99 \* **£54.99** inc vat & delivery

**DELUXE PAINT III** AMIGA VERSION INCLUDES ANIMATION. UK PAL VERSION **£59.95** INCLUSIVE

**DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL** for the Atari ST \* Special Offer \* \* Limited Stocks \* \* RRP £69.99 \* **£34.99**

**MUSIC X** Midi Sequencer software (Amiga) **£172.95** inclusive

**Panasonic KXP1124**

- \* 80 col, 24 pin multi mode printer
- \* 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- \* 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- \* Adjustable push/pull tractors
- \* Front, rear and bottom feed
- \* 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- \* Front panel feature selection - no dips!
- \* 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- \* Paper Parking
- \* A4 Landscape and Portrait
- \* Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

**£275**

with 12 Months On Site Warranty FREE ! and VAT and Delivery

**BEST PRICES**

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

**(0903) 700714**

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

**NEXT DAY A.M. DELIVERY BY RED STAR DOOR TO DOOR.**

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT  
ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

BEST PRICES 0903 700714 BEST PRICES 0903 700714 BEST PRICES 0903 700714 BEST PRICES 0903 700714 BEST PRICES 0903 700714



# NEW YEAR STOCK CLEARANCE SALE

## JUKI DAISYWHEEL Printer/typewriter

This offer is unique. The JUKI 2200 is a portable (Mains) Daisywheel typewriter & a 10 cps letter quality centronics printer. It has bi-directional print and the wheels are interchangeable. Ideal for use by all the family.



**OUR PRICE £109.95p**  
Plus £5.05p Postage

## ZENITH EAZY PC

- \* Fully IBM Compatible \*7.16 Mhz
- \* 84 Key Low-Profile Keyboard.
- \* NEC V40 Processor (8088 16 Bit)
- \* Attached 14" Paper White Monitor.
- \* Hi-Res Display (text 8X16 Grid)
- \* Small Base Unit only 14" X 11"
- \* Single or Twin High Capacity 3.5" drives.
- \* 512k on-board RAM (Expandable)
- \* Built-in Parallel & Mouse Port.
- \* MS-DOS 3.21/MS-DOS Manager
- \* GW Basic.
- \* Perfect for Home & Office Use.
- \* Suitable for College & University work.



From  
**£276.00p**

SINGLE DRIVE £288.00p. inc post  
DOUBLE DRIVE £354.00p. inc post

## AMSTRAD PC/PPC

PC 1512 Single Drive Colour	£449.95
PC 1512 Double Drive Mono	£449.95
PC 1640 Single Drive Colour	£549.95
PC 1640 Double Drive Mono	£499.95
PPC 512 Single Drive	£359.95
PPC 512 Double Drive	£449.95
AMSTRAD V21/V23 internal Modem	£99.95

(Suitable for AMSTRAD & IBM Clones)  
Postage:- Computers £10.35, Modem £3.05

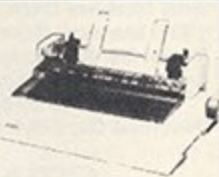
## MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive Manual. Probably the most useful package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. Package also includes FREE Microsoft PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS Utility. Normal Price for both packages is around £80-£90.00p.

**OUR PRICE £29.95p**  
Postage £3.05p.

## DISCOUNT PRINTERS TOP BRANDS - LOWEST PRICES

AMSTRAD DMP3250	£109.95p
SEIKOSHA GP100a	£59.95p
AMSTRAD DMP4000	£175.00p
CITIZEN LSP 100	£149.95p
BROTHER M1109	£129.95p
BROTHER M1209	£149.95p



SEND TODAY FOR THE FULL SPECIFICATION  
**Postage per Printer £5.05p**

## SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access Microdrives.

Complete with all cables, PSU, Manuals, & software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)



the All Formats  
**COMPUTER FAIR**

JM ROM...£119.95p  
JS ROM...£99.95p  
Postage £4.05p

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

**UK HOME COMPUTERS**  
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,  
Wilts. SN2 1NH. Tel: (0793) 695034

# ROUTEWISE ©

☺ CROWN COPYRIGHT RESERVED ☺  
NOW AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC  
THE FIRST ROUTE-GUIDANCE SYSTEM  
FOR USE ON ALL PSION ORGANISERS

- \* OVER 250,000 ROUTES
- \* ALL ORDINANCE SURVEY DATA.
- \* EASY TO READ.
- \* FITS ON CAR DASHBOARD.
- \* SMALL ENOUGH FOR POCKET.
- \* JUST A FEW LETTERS TO TYPE IN.
- \* YOU WILL SAVE TIME, MONEY AND PROBABLY YOUR HEALTH.

IF REQUIRED, IT CAN HELP YOU:-

- \* AVOID TRAFFIC JAMS.
- \* AVOID ROAD WORKS.
- \* AVOID ACCIDENTS.
- \* AVOID ONE-WAY SYSTEMS IN BUSY TOWN AND CITY CENTRES.
- \* COVERS ENGLAND SCOTLAND AND WALES.

ALL OF THIS PLUS THE FEATURES OF THE PSION :-  
DIARY, DATABASE, CLOCK, CALENDAR, 8 ALARMS, NOTE-PAD, PERSONAL SECRETARY, E.T.C.

ROUTEWISE IS JUST £49.95 + £1 P+P OR COMPLETE WITH PSION ORGANISER II AT £129 + £2 P+P.  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT.

CONTACT:- TITAN COMPUTERS, TITAN HOUSE, 3 CLEVELAND ROAD,  
BRADFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD9 4PB.

TELEPHONE + FAX: 0274 544586 TWENTY FOUR HOURS.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

- IF YOU BUY ANYTHING FOR YOUR AUTOMOBILE THIS YEAR,  
MAKE ROUTEWISE YOUR FIRST CHOICE -

**ROUTEWISE...YOU COULD BE LOST WITHOUT IT.**

Joseph Lancia



# BEST

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

# SHOPPING EXPRESS

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

## THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

# 50 TOP PCs ESSENTIALS

## JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

## ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash,  
save your time

## SAVE MONEY

Use these  
Express Vouchers  
with the ads  
inside >

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

50p

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

£3

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

£1

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

£6



# DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Dolan House, Johnstown,  
Carmarthen, Dyfed  
SA31 3RB

SALES: 0267 2344 44

FAX: 0267 253617



all prices ex VAT & Delivery  
CWO or COD available



specifications subject to change

## £399!

### 12MHz XT

- ★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- ★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ★ DOS tutorial, utilities + menu software free

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399  
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System .....£599  
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .....add...£35  
14" EGA Colour Monitor .....add...£226  
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive .....add...£65  
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....add...£45

## £795!

### 16MHz 386-SX

- ★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- ★ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ★ DOS tutorial, utilities + menu software free

Dual Drive Mono System as above .....£795  
20Mb 40Ms Mono System .....£995  
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache .....£1145  
14" VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£200  
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£350

## EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisements in this magazine - and remember, many of these

prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are

taking part in this scheme - just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost always be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

#### £1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday 5 February 1990

#### 50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday 5 February 1990

#### £6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

\* One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before 9am Monday 5 February 1990

#### £3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday 5 February 1990

### THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say "We accept Express vouchers".
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is higher than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.



# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE TO

# 50 TOP PCs

Looking for a PC? Let Express help you make the right choice. Here's a definitive list of the top 50 PCs on the market with the vital details on each.

Each PC is listed alphabetically, with the manufacturer's phone number and the recommended retail price. It is often possible to get a better deal than this, especially by mail order – check out the advertisements in this issue.

Below the price is the technical specification of that computer; which microprocessor it has, how much memory, what kind of graphics display it uses, which disk drive, what input and output ports it's supplied with and any extras the manufacturer throws in.

## POWER RATING

We've worked out a power rating for each machine. Does it pack the punch you need? Anything under 50 is fine for most uses – word processing, running a club or small business, playing the odd game – while if you're after power computing you'll need a machine round the 100 mark. It's only a rough guide, of course, and only has a meaning relative to the other ratings. Check the tech specs to see if it'll do the specific things you need.

For the curious, here's how we worked out the power ratings. 386, 30 points; 286, 20 points; V20/40, 15 points; 86, 10 points; 88, 5 points; serial ports 2 points each parallel ports 2 points each; expansion slots 2 points each; 2.5Mb, 25 points; 2Mb, 20 points; 1Mb, 10 points; 640K, 8 points; 512K, 5 points; hard drive, 15 points; 3.5-inch disk, 10 points; 5.25-inch disk, 5 points; VGA, 20 points; EGA, 10 points; CGA, 5 points.

## DESIRABILITY RATING

There's also a desirability rating out of 100 – although the power rating is the most important, this indicates essentially 'how good' the machine is. This takes into account intangibles such as build quality and appearance as well as the perceived 'slickness' of the machine. Anything with single figures you'd be happy to get for Christmas but wouldn't walk down the road to buy. 30s and 40s would be worth a trip out of town to get. Anything over 90 and you'd sell your house and all its contents to buy one.

## VALUE FOR MONEY

Finally there is the value for money rating. Measured out of five, the star rating indicates just how much computer you get for your pound.

### ● AMSTRAD PC1640

£499 • 0277 228888 • 8086 CPU (4.77/8MHz) • 640K RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 5.25-inch floppy • GEM • Mouse

Bottom of the – usable – range Amstrad PC. Plastic case of flimsy construction containing only three expansion slots and supporting a poor quality monitor which also houses the power supply (making it next to impossible to upgrade a mono system to colour). The package includes a GEM graphic operating system as well as MS-DOS and a mouse. Enjoys the somewhat ambiguous distinction of being cheap.

Power: 43  
Desirability: 15

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★

### ● AMSTRAD PC2286

£999 • 0277 228888 • 80286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 40Mb hard drive • mouse and bundled software

The Amstrad stab at high tech. Good quality VGA display let down by plastic machine with enormous footprint and slow hard drive. The machine is at least supplied with a reasonable – if not generous – supply of expansion slots.

Power: 79  
Desirability: 50

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★

### ● APRICOT XEN-S PC

£1,495 • 021-456 1234 • 386SX CPU • 1Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports •

3 expansion slots • 30Mb hard drive  
Well-known for attempts at providing powerful computers, the XEN-S PC is Apricot's mid-range 386 machine. Reasonable construction, moderate keyboard but expensive.

Power: 87  
Desirability: 60

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

### ● ARC PT88-1

£810 • 01-684 1948 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • 4 expansion slots • 5.25-inch floppy • paper-white monitor

ARC's bottom of range computer. A well made machine which, although expensive, comes with four expansion slots and a paper-white monitor.

Power: 37  
Desirability: 20

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

### ● ARC PT 88-2

£1,140 • 01-684 1948 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • 4 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive • paper-white monitor

One of a large range of PC compatibles from ARC, the PT88-2 is a well made computer which suffers from being a little expensive.

Power: 47  
Desirability: 30

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

### ● ARC T304

£3,650 • 01-684 1948 • 80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • 8 expansion slots • 40Mb hard drive (and twin floppies) • paper-white monitor

Starter computer for Arc's top the range machines, the T304 with 386 central processor, 40Mb hard drive and paper-white monitor is an excellent machine.

Power: 107  
Desirability: 85

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★★★

### ● ATARI PC3

£949.99 • 01 309 7770 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 4 expansion slots • 30Mb hard drive • mouse

Atari's foray into the PC compatible market opens with the PC3. Cheap, well made useable machine which commands consideration from anyone searching for a first PC with hard drive on a limited budget.

Power: 50  
Desirability: 45

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★

### ● ATARI PC5

£2,799.99 • 01-309 7770 • 80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 60Mb hard drive (with high performance controller card) • 1.2Mb 5.25-inch floppy

The last word in PC power from Atari, the PC5 is aimed fairly and squarely at the 'power user'. Superior specifications and a very reasonable





**DATAPLEX**  
 10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,  
 Berkshire SL2 5DN  
 Tel: 0753 35557  
 All prices excluding  
 VAT and delivery



**AMIGA HARDWARE**

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299  
 Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

**NEW BATMAN PACK £317**

**New from Amiga**

Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat or joystick.

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

**Amiga Class of the 90's.....£449**

**Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.**

- Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
- Amiga joystick.....£10
- TV Modulator.....£15
- Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
- Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
- Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
- Amiga To Philips cable.....£8
- Amiga RAM Upgrade.....£99**
- 2 Meg RAM Upgrade, plus in board with on/off switch.**

**AMIGA DRIVE**

- 1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
- 1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
- 1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

**ATARI COMPUTERS**

- 520 STE Power Pack.....£325
- 520 STE (Includes: Hype Draw, Hype Paint, Borodino)
- 520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£248
- 520 STFM Super Pack.....£329
- 520 STFM Power Pack.....£322
- 1040 STFM Super Pack.....£399
- 1040 STE.....£389
- 1040 STE Power Pack.....£469
- SM124 mono monitor.....£110
- SC1224 colour monitor.....£229

**ATARI DRIVES**

- 1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
- 1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
- 1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

**STAR PRINTERS**

- Star LC10 mono.....£135
- Star LC10 colour.....£168
- Star 2410.....£225
- Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
- Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

**PANASONIC**

**Unbeatable Prices!**

- Panasonic 1081.....£125
- KXP 1124.....£229
- KXP 1180.....£144

**CITIZEN PRINTERS**

- Citizen 120D.....£115
- Citizen 180E.....£127
- Swift 24.....£255
- Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

**MANNESMAN TALLY**

- Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
- Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
- Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

**REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI**

price ensures its success in the high-end market place.

Power: 99  
 Desirability: 75

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*

**BROTHER BC10**

£780 • 061-330 6531 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 4 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
 Better known for quality printers, Brother's BC10 PC is an attempt to conquer the compatible market. Reasonable specifications and quality construction coupled with aggressive pricing gives the machine a head start in the market-place.

Power: 45  
 Desirability: 38

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

**COMMODORE PC10**

£549 • 0628 770088 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 5.25 floppy  
 Entry level PC compatible from home computer manufacturer Commodore. Well made, good keyboard but a little expensive.

Power: 33  
 Desirability: 20

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*

**COMMODORE PC 60-80**

£2,999 • 0628 770088 • 80386 CPU • 2.5Mb RAM • VGA • 2 parallel ports • 2 serial ports • 8 expansion slots • 80Mb hard drive  
 Power computing for the people! The PC60-80 is one of the most powerful of the affordable 386 machines on the market. The computer is thoughtfully designed, well made and at this price, sports unbelievable potential.

Power: 114  
 Desirability: 95

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*

**COMPAQ DESKPRO 286**

£1,495 • 01-332 3000 • 80286 CPU • 640K RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 7 slots • 20Mb hard drive • 1.2Mb floppy  
 Renowned for quality, powerful – if expensive – computers, the DeskPro 286 carries on the tradition of Compaq.

Power: 66  
 Desirability: 55

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

**COMPAQ DESKPRO 386**

£2195 • 01-332 3000 • 80386 CPU (20MHz) • 1Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 7 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive • 1.2Mb floppy  
 Compaq's top of the range power computer. Highly desirable machine featuring a 20MHz 386 central processor, clean construction, good keyboard etc.

Power: 83  
 Desirability: 80

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

**DELL SYSTEM 325**

£5,699 • 0800 414535 • 80386 CPU • 1Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • no expansion slots • 320Mb hard drive  
 Dell is generally regarded as being the power computer manufacturer and the System 325 machine does nothing to dispel the fact. Powerful and with an enormous disk drive. A desire for power and bulging coffers are the necessary qualifications for this machine.

Power: 81  
 Desirability: 90

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

**DOLAN XT**

£634 • 0267 234444 • 8088 CPU • 640K • Hercules • 2 serial ports • 2 parallel ports • 8 expansion slots • 40Mb hard drive • bundled software  
 Cheap entry-level XT from Dolan. Very good value for money, with a paper-white monitor and fast hard drive. Recommended.

Power: 60  
 Desirability: 60

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*\*

**DOLAN 386**

£995 • 0267 234444 • 80386SX CPU • 1Mb RAM • VGA • 2 serial ports • 2 parallel ports • 5 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive • mouse, bundled software  
 High-spec Dolan 386 AT which includes a fast hard drive at an incredible price.

Power: 85  
 Desirability: 80

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*\*

**ELONEX PC 88-C**

£695 • 01-965 3225 • V20 • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 2 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive • GEM, mouse  
 The PC 88-C is Elonex's entry level machine. Sporting a fast V20 processor and 20Mb hard drive for a miniscule £700 the machine deserves a place at the top of any budget PC shopping list. Well-made and reliable.

Power: 51  
 Desirability: 40

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*

**ELONEX PC286S-120**

£1495 • 01-965 3225 • 80286 CPU (12MHz) • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • 3 expansion slots • 40Mb hard drive • GEM • mouse  
 Mid-range Elonex compatible featuring 40Mb hard drive and a small footprint.

Power: 58  
 Desirability: 40

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*\*

**ELONEX PC 382S-200**

£3095 • 01-965 3225 • 80386 CPU • 1MB RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • 3 expansion slots • 320Mb hard drive • GEM, mouse  
 The top of range Elonex computer sporting a 320Mb hard drive and VGA graphics at an affordable price.



# FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT &amp; DELIVERY

**ATARI STE**  
POWER PACK INC 20 GAMES,  
FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER,  
FIRST MUSIC, JOYSTICK.  
**£359.00**

**AMIGA BATPACK**  
INC. MODULATOR, MOUSE,  
BATMAN, F18 INTERCEPTOR,  
DELUXE PAINT 2, NEW  
ZEALAND STORY **£369.00**  
£14 EXTRA WITH 10 STAR PACK

**SONY** 3.5 DS/DD UNBRANDED  
DISKS 100% ERROR  
FREE GUARANTEE  
LOW PRICE  
£6.90 FOR 10 DISKS  
£31.90 FOR 50 DISKS  
£59.90 FOR 100 DISKS

**STAR LC10 MONO**  
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD  
**£159.00**

**STAR LC10 COLOUR**  
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD  
**£209.00**

**PHILIPS 8833**  
COLOUR MONITOR INC. LEAD  
FOR AMIGA OR STE  
**£249.00**

## OTHER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

COMMODORE 1084D COLOUR MONITOR .....£219.00  
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5 AMIGA/ST  
EXTERNAL DRIVE .....£89.00  
OLIVETTI DM 105S COLOUR PRINTER  
(ONE YEAR ON SITE WARANTEE).....£209.00  
CITIZEN SWIFT.....£320.00  
24 PIN PRINTER COLOUR OPTION.....£30.00  
SENATOR 1 MEG 3.5 EXTERNAL  
D/D .....£79.00 FOR AMIGA

## SOFTWARE

**20% OFF MOST AMIGA AND ATARI  
ST GAMES! BIG DISCOUNTS!  
OFF ALL AMIGA AND ATARI ST  
UTILITY SOFTWARE!**

LOW  
PRICE

**PHOTON PAINT II**  
ONLY **£39.00**

## ACCESSORIES

JOYSTICK PORT (DOUBLE)  
EXTENSION LEAD.....£4.95  
MONITOR COVERS .....FROM £5.99  
STAR PRINTER COVERS .....£4.95  
AMIGA COVERS.....£4.95  
STE COVERS .....£4.95  
80 CAPACITY D/BOX .....£6.90  
MOUSE MATS.....£4.50  
PRINTER LEADS.....£5.90  
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD.....£9.95

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO  
SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM

VISA

OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM

Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery tel: 0532 637988  
please make cheques payable to First Choice

## BUILD IT YOURSELF!

## MOTHERBOARDS

**XT TURBO**  
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots.  
Small size, takes 256k x 4  
DIL.  
**£62.10 + £4.50 p&p**

**AT TURBO**  
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on  
board. Seven slots, takes  
256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or  
1M x 1.  
**£158.00 + £4.50 p&p**

**AT TURBO PLUS**  
12MHz, up to 4M on board.  
Eight slots, takes 256k x  
4 or SIPS. EMS fitted.  
**£188.00 + £4.50 p&p**

## STARTER SYSTEMS

Both include a full 1  
Mbyte of RAM, 101/102  
key keyboard, a 12" mono  
monitor, Hercules  
graphics, DR-DOS and a  
parallel port. Both run at  
12MHz clock speed and  
have eight slots.

**AT mini-tower £749**  
**XT system £459**

Delivery included

## CASES

**XT/AT CASE**  
Space for three 5.25"  
floppy/hard disk drives  
and one 3.5" drive.  
**£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)**  
180W PSU **£44.85 +**  
**£3**

**DE-LUXE CASE**  
Same disk space but  
prettier! Speed display.  
**£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)**

**MINI TOWER CASE**  
AS DE-LUXE case but  
desk-top tower style.  
**£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)**

## PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how  
to go about building your  
own PC, this book is for  
you. 112 pages full of  
DIY tips for £7.95  
including postage.

VAT is INCLUDED in  
all our prices.  
Why not telephone or  
write for our  
FREE catalogue?

## DISPLAY ADAPTORS

**UNIVERSAL VGA**  
This board auto-switches  
between 8 and 16 bit,  
drives mono, EGA and  
VGA monitors, (in native  
mode) and supports all  
standard VGA modes.  
Easy upgrade to  
extended VGA to give  
1024 by 768.  
**£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)**

**DUAL CGA/HERC**  
Auto-switch, plus port for  
printer.  
**£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)**  
102 keyboard **£46 + £5**

## I/O ADAPTORS

**RS232 short card**  
**£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)**

**AT SERIAL/GAME/  
PARALLEL CARD**  
Sockets for serial 2  
**£11.50 (+ £2 p&p)**

**FLOPPY  
CONTROLLER**  
for XT or AT, 360, 720,  
1.2, 1.44. Two drives  
3.5" or 5.25".  
**£24 (£2 p&p)**

## BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS  
BLANDFORD FORUM  
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347  
Fax: (0258) 456046

ACCESS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

10<sup>th</sup> FEB 1990  
10 AM to 6 PM

the  
All Formats  
COMPUTER  
FAIR

New Hall of The Royal Horticultural Society  
Greycoat Street, near Victoria Station, London

- Thousands of hardware and software bargains
- Meet Miles Gordon Technology
- See the exciting SAM Coupé computer
- Major Christmas stock clearances

Stand sales: John Riding 0225 447453

Admission £3.00



**B.C.S LTD****3 1/2 DISKS**

	25	50	100	200	400
880K	£17	£30	£55	£102	£195
2MB	£32	£60	£118	£220	£400

**5 1/4 DISKS**

	25	50	100	200	400
DS/DD	£8.50	£15.50	£28	£52	£100
DS/HD	£19	£35	£66	£126	£247

**DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE****DISK BOXES**

3.5 CAPACITY		5 1/4 CAPACITY	
10	£2.50	10	£2.50
50	£4.50	50	£5.50
100	£6.75	100	£6.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks

**ACCESSORIES**

Quickshot Joystick	£5.55
Navigator Joystick	£13.95
Speedking Joystick	£11.25
Black Cruiser Joystick	£9.45
Sureshot Joystick	£14.10
Foam mouse pad	£3.30

**AMIGA**

A500 Modulator + mouse	£355
A500 Batman Pack	£358
<b>A500 Class of the 90's</b>	<b>£504</b>
A500 Air Miles Pack	£405
A500 Dragons Lair Pack	£449
<b>A501 512Kb Ram Exp Pack</b>	<b>£99</b>
<b>3 1/2 External Drive</b>	<b>£80</b>
40Mb Hard Disk	£499
<b>HI Res colour monitor</b>	<b>£249</b>

Add £6 for next day delivery

**ATARI**

Explorer Pack	£266
Power Pack	£349
Ultimate Pack	£429
Ultimate Pack + mono monitor	£524
720K disk drive	£92
Atari printer	£100
Additional mouse	£24
Portfolio	£222
Mono monitor	£135

Add £6 for next day delivery

**GAMES GAMES GAMES PHONE FOR LOW PRICES****ALL UK STOCK****SAME DAY DESPATCH NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE****PRICES INCLUDE VAT + CARRIAGE**

**CHEQUES TO: B.C.S LTD,  
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON,  
EAST SUSSEX BN1 6JJ**

VISA

**PHONE: (0273) 506269 24 HRS****IMPEX-ILKESTON**

Mail Order Tel: 0602 321330  
65, Sudbury Ave., Ilkeston,  
Derbys., DE7 5EA.

Write or phone for price lists of  
software or hardware,  
leisure or business.

Amiga A500 Batman pack £389.99.  
Atari 520ST-FM £249.49.  
C64 Light Fantastic £146.24.  
Amstrad CPC 464 Mono £194.22.  
Quickshot Deluxe Digital Joystick £7.90

**C64, Amstrad, Spectrum-**

Better Dead than Alien	£2.99
Peter Beardsley Football	£5.99
Blood Brothers	£2.99
Running Man	£4.99
Bone Cruncher	£2.99
Bob's Full House	£5.99

**Most Computers-**

Ghostbusters 2	£10.99
Paper Boy	£2.99
100% Dynamite	£14.99
Count Duckula	£2.99
Sooty & Sweep	£2.99
Postman Pat	£2.99

Most titles available for all popular computers.

3 1/2" DS/DD blank disks £50 for 50,  
plus FREE disk box.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

80 Capacity disk box (TH 80 L) only £6.99!

Power: 87  
Desirability: 75

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

**● EPSON PCE HD**

£1,199 • 0442 61144 • 8088 CPU • 640K • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
Epson provided the industry standard for 9-pin printers and control codes but is not going to set any standards with the PCe. Expensive and under-powered - it's a dodo.

Power: 33  
Desirability: 0

VALUE FOR MONEY: No stars

**● EPSON AX FD**

£1,599 • 0442 61144 • 80286 CPU • 640K • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 7 expansion slots • 5.25 floppy  
Mid-range Epson 286-based PC. Incredibly overpriced.

Power: 51  
Desirability: 2

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*

**● EPSON AX80 HD**

£2,499 (excl. monitor) • 0442 61144 • 80286 CPU • 640K • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 6 expansion slots • 80Mb hard drive  
Ridiculously overpriced top of range computer from Epson. Price does not include a monitor (!).

Power: 64  
Desirability: 0

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*

**● IBM PS/2 30**

£1,298 • 01-747 0747 • 8086 CPU • 640K RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 3.5 floppy  
IBM's starter machine. Very well made, reliable and with the backing of Big Blue. Not cheap, but then the best always costs a little more, right?

Power: 48  
Desirability: 75

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● IBM PS/2 50**

£2,389 • 01-747 0747 • 80286 CPU • 1MB RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
From the company that started it all, the mid-range computer. All the superlatives associated with the model 30 and 10 times the desirability.

Power: 65  
Desirability: 95

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● IBM PS/2 80**

£4,407 (from) • 01 747 0747 • 80386 CPU • 2MB RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 7 expansion slots • 44-314Mb hard drive • 1.2 Mb floppy • floor standing  
The computer from the computer company.

Power: 103  
Desirability: 100

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● NEC POWERMATE 1**

£1,395 • 01-993 8111 • 80286 CPU • 640K RAM • VGA • 1 serial • 1 parallel • 6 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
NEC's entry level computer. Fast but expensive.

Power: 59  
Desirability: 50

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

**● NEC POWERMATE 386 20**

£5,895 (excl. monitor) • 01-993 8111 • 80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • VGA 2 serial ports • 1 parallel port • 8 expansion slots • 300Mb hard drive  
Top of range NEC 386-based machine. Vast power but an expensive buy.

Power: 95  
Desirability: 65

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● NESS AT-286 S**

£1,195 • 01 806 1072 • 80286 CPU • 512K RAM • CGA • 2 parallel ports • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
Mid-range PC compatible notable only for its non-conformist specifications!

Power: 61  
Desirability: 30

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● OPUS PCIII SF TURBO**

£549 • 0733 765080 • 8088 CPU • 256K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 7 expansion slots • 5.25 floppy  
The UK's second largest PC compatible manufacturer (Amstrad being the first) Opus have a fine reputation for quality machines. The PCIII is ideal for use as a LAN terminal.

Power: 34  
Desirability: 30

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*

**● OPUS PC IV TURBO**

£995 • 0733 765080 • 80C88 CPU • 768K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 2 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
Mid-range Opus machine which is reasonably priced but lacking in expansion options.

Power: 41  
Desirability: 40

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● OPUS PC VI TURBO**

£1,295 (from) • 0733 765080 • 80286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 60Mb hard drive • mouse port  
Top of range computer from Opus featuring good specifications and a reasonable price.

Power: 79  
Desirability: 65

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

**● PHILIPS NMS 9115**

£799 • 01-689 2166 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 4 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
Philips is a company with a



STAR PREFERRED CORPORATE DEALERS

FREE HYPERDRAW/

"JANUARY SUPER BUY"  
FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie • New Zealand Story • F18 Interceptor • "D" Paint II • Workbench 1.3 • Kickstart 1.3 • Amiga Basic • Desktop Utilities • New Tutorial Pack • TV Modulator

£357.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK  
£385.00

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

HYPERPAINT/  
FIRST WP

FREE! 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA  
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF

CLASS  
of the 90's

FREE F18 INTERCEPTOR worth £24.95

EDUCATION  
PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Computer	£399.99
Midi Master Interface	£34.99
TV Modulator	£24.99

SOFTWARE

Tutorial Pack	£49.95
Deluxe Paint II	£99.95
Publishers Choice	£99.95
Maxiplan 500	£99.95
Superbase Personal	£59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	£49.95
Workbench 1.3	£14.99
Kickstart 1.3	£49.95
Desktop Utilities	£49.95
BBC Software Emulator	£82.00
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	£9.99
Disk Wallet	£12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	£23.00
Education support file (after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)	

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99

PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

OUR PRICE = £509.00

BUSINESS, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATION  
AND VIDEO GRAPHIC SOFTWARE

ST PC Speed (IBM PC Emulator)	£255.00
ST Mega Co-processor	£125.00
ST Macintosh Emulator (Runs 20% faster than a Mac Computer)	£229.00
Amiga Macintosh Emulator	£229.00
Cameron A4 Scanner (AM/ST)	£459.00
Amiga Flicker Master	£12.00
Amiga DOS to DOS (MS DOS File Converter)	£39.95
LC10 Mono ribbons	£3.50
LC10 Colour ribbons	£6.00
LC24-10 Mono ribbons	£4.50
FR/XB Mono ribbons	£12.00
Atari 1029 Mono ribbons	£4.95
100 x 3.5" disc box	£7.95
10 x 3.5" DS/DD discs	£7.35
60 gsm x 2000 sheet paper	£16.95
85 gsm x 1000 sheet paper	£12.95

520 STE  
EXPLORER PACK  
£279.00

520 STE  
POWER PACK PLUS  
£365.00

1040 STE  
HYPER PACK  
£459.00

MEGA 1 ST  
HYPER PACK  
£489.00

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC  
£235

STAR

STAR APPROVED CORPORATE DEALERS

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES	£
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 11 MONO	£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£229.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY, EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00

SOFTWARE

	ST	AMIGA
Chambers of Shaolin	£12.50	£12.50
Soldier 2000	£12.50	£12.50
Fast Lane	£12.50	£12.50
Take 'em Out	£12.50	£12.50
Borodino	£10.00	£10.00
Hard Drivin'	£12.50	£12.50
Rick Dangerous	£16.95	£16.95
Onslaught	£17.95	£17.95
Ghostbusters II	£17.95	£17.95
Chase HQ	£16.95	£16.95
Cluedo	£17.95	£17.95
Untouchables	£12.50	£12.50

Many other titles in stock.

All titles are tried and tested for gameplay.

MONITORS

SONY

KV14 Monitor TV	£199
KV14 Monitor/TV with remote	£229
KV14 Monitor/TV/Teletext with remote	£269

AMIGA/PHILIPS

1084P 14" Monitor	£229
8833 Stereo Monitor	£249

(U.K. version 1 year on site maintenance)

AMIGA  
STARTER KIT

£59.95

Includes  
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR  
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word  
Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces  
supports LC10 Colour Printer

FUSION PAINT  
An advanced feature packed Art Package  
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI  
Three top quality arcade games  
\*\* All packed in one presentation box \*\*

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive  
£75.00

1/2 Meg A500 RAM Upgrade  
with switch & clock...£84.00  
without clock...£69.95

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

All prices include VAT





## 512K EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA A500

### £59.00

Inclusive of VAT and p&p  
Only £66 with Real Time Clock

The Expansion board uses the latest 1M bit DRAMS to provide high reliability and a memory disable switch is included

**COMING SOON:  
2 meg board**

★ SAME DAY DESPATCH

Send cheques to:  
**DS & K Designs Ltd**  
Dept NCE, 66 Lime St,  
Liverpool L1 1JN  
051 709-4412



## LOOK NO FURTHER

You have found Britain's one and only  
supplier of high quality learning software

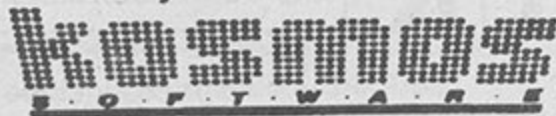
Subjects now available include.....

French, German, Spanish, Italian, Welsh,  
English, General Knowledge, Arithmetic,  
Spelling, Geography, History, Science,  
First Aid, Natural History, Sport, England,  
Scotland and many others.

Kosmos are specialist producers of  
Educational Software designed to help you  
and your children *enjoy learning* from your  
computer. Our programs even allow you to  
add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for.....

a **FREE 20-page CATALOGUE** of our  
Educational and Leisure software and details  
of how to claim your Kosmos T-Shirt.



Kosmos Software Limited  
FREEPOST (No stamp needed)  
DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6BR  
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

deservedly good reputation in the consumer electronics market place for good quality, reliable and well made equipment. The NMS 9115 is the mid-range PC compatible from the company, offering decent specifications and a moderate price, the machine is worth more than a cursory glance.

Power: 50  
Desirability: 45

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

● **PHILIPS PC FAX 2**  
£1,049 • 01 689 2166 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 4 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive • internal Fax card

The Philips PC Fax-2 offers the unusual add-on of a Fax card included in the price. An ideal computer for those concerned with communication as well as computing.

Power: 50  
Desirability: 60

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*

● **RSC 386T 20**  
£2,229 (from) • 0923 243301 • 80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 2 serial ports • 8 expansion slots • 40-122Mb hard drive

Top of the range 386 computer from relative newcomer RSC. Thoughtful design and quality construction guarantee the machine a share of the market.

Power: 97  
Desirability: 75

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

● **SAMSUNG SPC 3000/2**

£699 • 01-391 0168 • 8088 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 7 expansion slots • 5.25 floppy  
Entry-level PC compatible from Korean computer manufacturer Samsung. The SPC3000 offers a good range of expansion options, quality construction and reliability.

Power: 41  
Desirability: 50

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

● **SAMSUNG MFC 6000/2**

£1499 • 01 391 0168 • 0168 • 80286 CPU • 1MB RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 6 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive • 1.2Mb floppy  
Samsung's attempt at attracting the power user, the MFC6000 computer is powerful and like all Samsung computers, well made and reliable.

Power: 45  
Desirability: 47

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

● **SCHNEIDER EURO PC**

£458.85 • 0604 766572 • 8088 CPU • 512K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 1 expansion slot • 3.5 floppy • bundled software  
Entry-level PC compatible which breaks with the traditional '3 box' style of PC design and instead, includes mother-

board and drive in the keyboard (similar to Atari ST and Commodore Amiga) - fine but where do you put expansion cards? There is one expansion port at the rear of the computer the use of which entails having your add-on hanging free at the exposed rear. Definitely for those with severely limited budgets (for another £50 you can have the Amstrad PC1640).

Power: 31  
Desirability: 5

VALUE FOR MONEY: no stars

● **SCHNEIDER TOWER AT**

£799 (from) • 0604 766572 • 80286 CPU • 512K • EGA • 1 serial port • 1 parallel port • 5 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive bundled software

The exact opposite of Schneider's other computer the Euro PC, the Tower AT is aimed at the power user with money to burn. The machine, however, offers reasonable specifications at a very moderate price and as such deserves your attention.

Power: 50  
Desirability: 45

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

● **TANDON PCX20**

£1,045 • 0572 46800 • 80C88 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive

Tandon is a computer manufacturer responsible for a large range of PC and AT compatibles. The PCX 20 is an entry level computer which is robust and fully featured - worthy of close examination for those looking for a first PC.

Power: 47  
Desirability: 50

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*

● **TANDON PAC286 1.2 PLUS**

£1,688 • 0572 46800 • 80286 CPU • 1 Mb RAM • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 20 Mb hard drive • 1.2Mb floppy

Mid-range 286-based AT compatible from Tandon featuring a high density floppy drive as standard. It is a little expensive.

Power: 65  
Desirability: 55

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*

● **TANDON 382/20 110**

£3,399 • 0572 46800 • 80386 CPU • 1 Mb RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 110 Mb hard drive • Microsoft windows

Top of range Tandon 386 featuring large capacity 110 megabyte hard drive, robust construction and reliability. This machine has everything you could ask of a PC compatible machine and has a price to match.

Power: 79  
Desirability: 65

VALUE FOR MONEY: \*\*\*



# Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's leading 16 Bit Specialist"



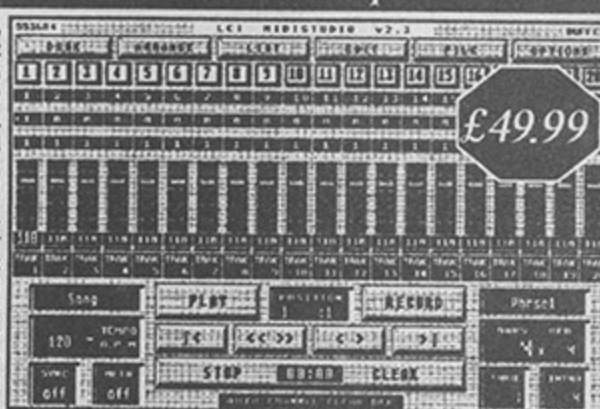
33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP  
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSTWYG. All prices include VAT, and delivery on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, courier delivery + £5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, advice. We are always happy to help.

## Midistudio 20 track Midi sequencer

Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res and a demonstration disk is available for just £3.99.



## IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi

The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.



## Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

## Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

### Best Selling Printers

Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 199.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	24 pin	£ phone



### Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carriage version.	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 699.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1099.99

\* All these printers carry a 12 months on site maintenance warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK, not cheap imports.

### ST & Amiga Disk Drives

Cumana 1 Mb slimline.	(ST)	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb.	(ST)	£74.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£74.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slimline, disable switch, through port.	(Amiga)	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port.	(Amiga)	£69.99



### ST & Amiga Hard Drives

Megafile 30	(ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60	(ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb	(ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(ST)	£599.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659.99
Vortex 40Mb	(ST & Amiga)	£499.99



### Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have the following minimum specification. Full metal case (same size as Mega ST), 60 watt PSU and room for a second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver and write protect any partition.

40HD 42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£ 549.99
50HD 48Mb formatted, 30Ms average access time.	£ 499.99
85HD 83Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time.	£ 699.99
180HD 180Mb formatted, 20Ms average access time.	£ 1299.99

### Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart		Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, Amiga modulator			£ 19.99
timer and teletext.	£259.99	Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

\* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

### Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 84.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 99.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 84.99 *	512K unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 49.99
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 119.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 109.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted.	£ 299.99	2Mb populated ST board, kit.	£ 249.99
2Mb unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 59.99	4Mb populated ST board, fitted.	£ 499.99
STFM Blitter chip, fitted.	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit.	£ 49.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 79.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 89.99

\* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competitive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

### Networking & Mac Emulation

- ▶ Network up to 32 ST's.
- ▶ Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- ▶ 31K Baud-data transfer rate.
- ▶ Full data correction.
- ▶ File locking.
- ▶ Networking permissions.
- ▶ Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.
- ▶ Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- ▶ Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- ▶ Supports 99% of all packages.
- ▶ Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- ▶ Compatible with STE.
- ▶ 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- ▶ 128K ROM's in stock.

▶ SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95

▶ SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

▶ Spectre GCR £ 299.99

▶ With 128K ROM's £ 399.99

### Entertainment packs

520 STE Explorer	£279.99
520 STE Power pack	£369.99
1040 STE Hyper pack	£459.99
Amiga Class of 90's	£549.99
Amiga Batman pack	£369.99
Amiga Batman + pack	£399.99

Explorer pack includes a game, Metacomco Basic and tutorial disk.  
Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.  
Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.  
Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

### Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded		Sony Branded
	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

### Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£9.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
Null Modem cable	£10.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

### Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	£ 599.99
Mega ST2 + SM124	£ phone
Mega ST4 + SM124	£ 1199.99
Portfolio (pocket PC)	£ 224.99
Atari PC4 (80286)	£ 1349.99
Atari PC5 (80386)	£ 2069.99
DTP Mega 2 pack	£ phone
DTP Mega 4 pack	£ 1999.99
A4 Flat bed scanner	£ 449.99

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. ST or Amiga software allows capture, printing, load & save of images in a number of formats. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Cable included.



(0772) 203166

Fax 561071

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.

SST2.5



● **TANDY 1000SL**

£695 (from) • 0922 710000 • 8086 CPU • 384K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 20Mb hard drive  
Tandy (AKA Radio Shack in the States) is a company with a large amount of experience in the electronics industry. Tandy has numerous outlets around the country and the person-power to cope with warranty repairs etc. Consequently Tandy PC compatibles are a surprisingly good buy if a little expensive. The 1000SL is an unusual looking entry level computer which suffers from a small RAM to large price ratio.

Power: 44  
Desirability: 20

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★

● **TANDY 5000MC**

£4,995 • 0922 710000 • 80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • EGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 10 expansion slots • 40Mb hard drive • bundled software  
Fully-featured 386 computer from Tandy. A high quality of construction and plenty of expansion possibilities ensure the 5000MC a rosy future.

Power: 99  
Desirability: 75

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

● **VICTOR VPC11C**

£1099 (from) • 0494 461600 • 8086 CPU •

640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 3 expansion slots • 30-60Mb hard drive  
No frills PC compatible from relative new-comer Victor. The machine is well made, has a super keyboard and crisp display. A little expensive at £1100.

Power: 48  
Desirability: 35

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★

● **VICTOR V286S**

£2499 • 0494 461600 • 80286 CPU • 1Mb hard drive • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 8 expansion slots • 40-130Mb hard drive  
The V286S is the mid-range machine of the six machines currently marketed by Victor. This machine is rather expensive, but of reliable construction.

Power: 70  
Desirability: 60

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

● **VICTOR V386S**

£3,999 • 0494 461600 • 80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 8 expansion slots • 130Mb hard drive  
Top of range 386-based computer from Victor. Expensive.

Power: 95  
Desirability: 70

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★★★

● **VIGLEN VIG1**

£789 • 01-843 9903 • V20 CPU • 640K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 30Mb hard drive  
The VIG 1 is an imaginatively titled entry-level computer from Viglen. Fully-featured and cheap, the machine deserves a second look.

Power: 57

Desirability: 50

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

● **VIGLEN VIG1 PLUS**

£1,189 • 01-843 9903 • 80286 CPU • 640K RAM • VGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • 5 expansion slots • 30Mb hard drive  
Mid-range 286 machine from Viglen labouring under the unfortunate name of

VIG1 (sounds rather like a Gerry and Sylvia Anderson creation) which nonetheless is an excellent and cheap computer worthy of your attention.

Power: 77

Desirability: 70

VALUE FOR MONEY: ★★

● **ZENITH EASY PC**

£499 • 06286 68588 • V40 CPU • 512K RAM • CGA • 1 parallel port • 1 serial port • no expansion slots • 3.5 floppy  
Vaunted as an entry level PC, but it doesn't cut the mustard..

Power: 29  
Desirability: 5

VALUE FOR MONEY: no stars.

**IN NEXT WEEK'S  
SHOPPING EXPRESS  
50 BEST WORD  
PROCESSORS**

**NOBODY  
BEATS OUR  
DISK PRICES**

**CONCITA  
MICRO SYSTEMS LTD**

**SPECIAL  
GENIUS GM -  
F301 MOUSE  
£38.00**

UNIT 12, STIRLING INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STIRLING WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS WD6 2BJ

**COMPUTERS**

Ring for prices on:-

**AMSTRAD  
TANDON  
OLIVETTI  
TULIP  
NEC**

**PRINTERS**

Panasonic KXP 1124.....£219  
HP Deskjet.....£473  
HP Deskjet + .....£573

We will quote on all printers

**ROLAND PLOTTERS**

Probably the best prices around for Plotters, Pens and Paper.

**FAX**

FX9600T - The new Fax machine from Amstrad is starting to come in - ring for price and availability.

**ACCOUNTING**

**PEGASUS**  
Single User, per module.....£159  
**SAGE STERLING**  
Accountant Plus.....£279  
Financial Controller.....£349  
**MAP**  
Complete Accounting.....£239

Pre Printed Stationery Stocked For:  
PEGASUS • MAP • TETRAPLAN • MULTISOFT • SAGE

Concita Micro Systems Ltd

**FREEPOST 37**

Borehamwood, Herts WC6 2FP

☎ 01-446 4436 (Mon-Sat)

(24hr) 01-207 1585 (Fax) 01-446 7847

Prices exclude VAT. Add carriage as follows  
Disks, Mice, Paper - £2.30 Everything else - £9.00 per order

Please ring for details of items not seen on this page

**BRANDED DISKS AT  
UNBRANDED PRICES**

**5 1/4" DD/DS (all boxed 10)**  
JVC.....£4.30  
BASF.....£4.50  
3M.....£5.00  
TDK.....£5.10  
**5 1/4" HD**  
JVC.....£7.90  
TDK.....£9.00  
**3 1/2" DD/DS**  
JVC.....£8.30  
SONY.....£8.80  
**3 1/2" HD**  
JVC.....£18.00  
SONY.....£21.00

**UNBRANDED DISKS AND  
BOXES - 100% CERT**

All boxes with locks and dividers. All 5 1/4" disks with envelopes  
20 5 1/4" DS/DD + 100 cap box £7.40  
100 5 1/4" DS/DD + 100 cap box £22.50  
20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 cap box £14.00  
80 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 cap box £43.00

**PRINTER CABLES**

**IBM PARALLEL** 1.8 mtr £3.00  
3.0 mtr £3.50  
5.0 mtr £4.00



# SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

## ● FOR SALE

**AMIGA A500** plus £300 of software. Good condition. Aegis, Sonix, Shadow of the Beast and others. £360 O.N.O. Phone 0829 41438. Buyer collects.

**ATARI 800 XL** computer with data recorder, joysticks, various software and magazines. Excellent condition £70 O.N.O. Tel: 0533 771707 after 6pm.

**ST originals**, Robocop, Hard Drivin, Forgotten Worlds, Precious Metal, Vindicators, Marble Madness, Stuntcar Racer, TV Sports football, Wizball, Falcon, Gauntlet, Outrun, Plutos all for £60.00 ono. Tel 0790 53425.

**CBM64C** for sale, joysticks, quite a few games, like APB Microprose Soccer for £160. Also Sega Master System, 4 games hardly used £65. Both for £220. Phone (0633) 894673 after 5pm.

**AMSTRAD 6128** green monitor, some software, Laser, Pascal/MT etc. Wanted good graphics or desk top publishing database, any serious or games. Adrian Stroud 0453 766242.

**PC Games** as new £10 each: Leisure Suit Larry 2, Police Quest 2, Gunship, Double

Dragon, Battlehawks, The Duel, £5 each. Saboteur 2, Impact. Cheques R Fell, 4 Rectory Lane, Wyton, Huntingdon Cambs.

**FRAMEWORK II** integrated package, Word processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Comms, Project Analysis etc £190. Tasword word processor £19. Both on 5.25-inch disks. Complete originals. Tel 0234 218918 (Bedford) Mike.

**SHARP IBM PC laptop**. 640K 3.5-inch drive, Ice blue, Backlit Supertwist, Twinspeed C.P.U. Battery, Mains charger. Boxed. Manual, Dos, Word pro, Hardly used £650 onp 0529 304221.

**MEMOTECH 512** plus 5DX disk, spare 512 and 500 manuals, user group mags, £120 or swap for best monitor offered. Phone Lincs 0526 53576 Vic Driver.

**BARGAIN D** Paint version two, for PC. Original boxed unregistered on dual media totally complete! Only £70 ono. Phone Jeremy 0903 776602 evenings. First call secures.

**PC/XT Clone 286/8M Turbo card 20M HD**, two 360K FD keyboard hi res mono monitor, MS-DOS 3.30 £400.00. Tel, day 01-969 5822 eve. 01 203 2096 London NW.

**PC Engine** for sale, with five games and one new joystick. Games inc Shinobi and Vigilante, excellent condition worth £400, sell for £275 contact Terence 01-567 5193.

**ELECTRON plus1** Cumana disk I/F 40T DS DD drive. View Viewsheet Roms AMX mouse, illustrator software, twin joysticks, Olivetti JP101 printer. Books software £250. Phone Rob after 6pm 0243 779084.

**C64** software, mostly cassette, but some disk and cartridge, also some books. Just phone 0438 359183 for list. All very cheap.

**SINCLAIR ZX-81** for sale, includes all leads, six games, books, all for only £20. Phone 01-203 5043 and ask for Brian.

**A310M** colour, Riscos, 20Mb Winchester, 4 slot Backplane, 5.25 disk buffer, manuals £1150.00 ono. Tel. David Rowe on Uxbridge 0895 71815.

**CPC464** colour monitor built-in tape deck with original manual and boxes. Loads of games, plus Mini Office II and Melbourne Draw. Perfect condition. £230 0702 219341 after 6pm.

**QL user/QL word mags** from sept '85 to Dec '89 £20 the lot. Tel 0422 884035 (Halifax).

**MSX, HX22**. MPC100 HX P550 printer, 11 carts, mouse & cheese. Philips & Sanyo data-corders £800 of software. Books, Mags, Leads. Business Software, £300 ono - 0606 74504.

**IBM 5.25-inch disk drive 360K** genuine IBM drive, new, uncased £30 tel 0702 559005.

**AMSTRAD DD1** disk drive. Boxed only £25 plus postage. 3 x 3-inch disks plus four extra plastic cases £5, plus postage. Ring Frank 0403 40984 (Horsham).

**C64**, 1541 disk drive, Philips colour monitor, over 70 games plus 12 disk games, auto-dialing, modern manuals, mags & leads, joystick and tape deck £300 offers neg. Phone Greg 0202 499536.

**ACORN Electron**, includes plus 1 and solidisc ADFS with software and all manuals. All items as new. Cost £240 will accept £80, no offers. Tel 0990 27928.

**SHARP MZ-700** original software, all sorts, games, utilities, business etc. Sell one third original price. Tel Paul, Leeds 0532 498985 evenings please.

**AMIGA** brand new mouse £18.00, Modulator £8.00, Powerpack £20 and games, Spectrum Powerpack £5.00 Spectrum games, tapes 50p each phone Norman 0245 352538.

**HEWLETT Packard Deskjet** plus 256K RAM cartridge £180 (was £230 inc VAT), soft fonts 22708C Times/Helvetica 6-30PT £66 (Were £74) 1-month old, selling as now have laser printer. Excellent condition - contact (see above).

**AMSTRAD 464, 664, 6128**, AMX mouse over 60 cassette games DMP 2000 printer for sale, mouse and games £85, printer mouse and games £175. Ring 6pm-7pm. 091 252 4813.

**520 STFM**, excellent condition, all manuals, two joysticks, dual joystick extension, loads of software, GFA Basic, Dungeon Master, IKplus, Robocop, Speedball and lots more, bargain at £325 ono. Bernard 0423 500181.

**SEGA** system version of 'monopoly' only £15 RRP £30. Call Markus on 0372 275098.

**SINCLAIR Spectrum plus 2**, light gun pack and software £75. Call 0923 56512 afternoons.

**DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY**

**3 1/2"**

135 TPI  
100% error free fully certified

**FREE LABELS**

**NEW LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!**

**SAME DAY DESPATCH**

Quadspeed modems unapproved: Demon IV

**£279.00**

BABT approved pro - 4

**£458.00**

MNP 4 + 5 made in U.K.

**INC VAT**

**42p**

**EACH**

**PRINTER RIBBONS**

**LARGE STOCKS CALL FOR BEST PRICES**

**Now available 5 1/4" Disks**

**DISK STORAGE BOXES**  
40 cap 3 1/2" .....£3.50  
80 cap 3 1/2" .....£3.95

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order. £10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.



**IMMEDIATE MEDIA**

11 Bakewell Road

Peterborough PE2 0XU

Telephone 0733-371-617

24 hour service



## A.D.S MAIL ORDER

78 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, London. NW7 4NX  
Tel: 01 - 906 - 3572

PHONE LINES MANNED TILL 10PM EVERY DAY INC. SUNDAYS

**C64C Light Fantastic Pack**  
**£147.00**

**A500 Bat Pack**  
**£362.00**

**A500 Class Of The 90's Pack**  
**£515.00**

**Amiga Bat Pack + Software Pack + Joystick**  
Five explosive games and a joystick all for  
**£385.00 ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

**Commodore 1084 Monitor - .....£249.00**  
**Philips CM8833 Monitor - .....£245.00**

Star LC10 Mono Printer .....£160.00  
Star LC10 Colour .....£205.00  
Star LC24-10 Printer .....£235.00  
Seikosha SP180AL Printer .....£160.00  
(Sheet Feeders & other accessories available)

**Any Amiga Packs can be made up at the Best Prices**

**ATARI**  
**520 ST Power Pack**  
**£340.00**  
**520 ST Explorer Pack**  
**£265.00**  
**ST Mega 1 Business Pack**  
**£510.00**

If you do not see what you require then please phone us on our 24HR Credit Card Hotline. We will try to Beat Any Prices Quoted Anywhere Else. Prices include V.A.T. and Courier. Any software listed Elsewhere is available from us at THE BEST PRICES! A.D.S - Dealers in Computers, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines and Mobile Communications. We sell everything that is computer related. If you are looking for anything, leave a message as to what it is and how much you would expect to pay! We will aim to find it.



# Evesham MICROS

All prices include VAT and Delivery



All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

## 520 ST POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520ST with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type  
Alterbumer  
Double Dragon  
Super Hangon  
Space Harrier  
Overlander  
Pacmania  
Starblender  
Super Huey  
Eliminator  
Predator  
Bombjack  
Out Run  
Bombuzal  
Xenon  
Gauntlet II  
Black Lamp  
Starry  
Nebula  
Stargoose  
First Music  
First Basic  
Organiser

All for **£339.00**  
only Inc VAT & delivery

520 ST Explorer Pack latest version with 1Mb drive, 512K RAM .....	£259.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator .....	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher .....	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor .....	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor .....	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor .....	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor .....	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor .....	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable .....	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable .....	£229.00

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive .....	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector .....	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket .....	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software .....	£499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable .....	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable ..	£249.00
Amiga 500 dust cover .....	£4.95

**AMIGA 500**  
**512K RAM**  
**with Clock**  
(or without)

**512K RAM/Clock**  
**features**  
Same functions as CBM A501  
Battery backed clock  
On/Off Switch  
Compact size  
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs  
Low power consumption

**INCREDIBLE**  
**VALUE!**  
**£69.00**  
with clock  
**£59.00**  
without clock

**DOUBLE TAKE!**  
**PYE 15" FST**  
**TV/MONITOR**  
(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

**ALL THIS**  
**FOR JUST**  
**£269.00**  
includes VAT  
and computer  
connection lead

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga  
**Amiga version only £69.95**  
**Atari ST version only £74.95**  
Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

### 3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95  
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95  
Fully guaranteed double sided media

### 5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95  
in 100 cap box £20.95  
Fully guaranteed double sided media

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS							
MONO 1512	384.35 442.00	477.39 549.00	N/A N/A	580.00 667.00	673.04 774.00	592.17 681.00	685.22 788.00
COLOUR 1512	494.78 569.00	555.85 639.00	N/A N/A	690.43 794.00	751.30 864.00	702.61 808.00	763.48 878.60
MONO 1640	474.78 546.00	555.65 639.00	739.26 849.00	670.43 771.00	751.30 864.00	682.61 785.00	763.48 878.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 669.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	777.39 894.00	846.96 974.00	789.57 908.00	859.13 988.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 779.00	738.26 849.00	938.26 1079.00	873.04 1004.00	933.91 1074.00	885.22 1018.00	946.09 1088.00
2086 MONO	564.35 649.00	633.91 729.00	813.04 935.00	760.00 874.00	829.57 954.00	772.17 888.00	841.74 968.00
2086 CD	656.52 755.00	726.09 835.00	903.48 1039.00	852.17 980.00	921.74 1060.00	864.35 994.00	933.91 1074.00
2086 12" HRCD	746.98 859.00	813.04 935.00	995.65 1145.00	942.61 1084.00	1008.70 1160.00	954.78 1098.00	1020.87 1174.00
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 959.00	903.48 1039.00	1066.09 1249.00	1029.57 1184.00	1099.13 1264.00	1033.04 1198.00	1111.30 1278.00

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

## upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K .....	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ...	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 .....	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models .....	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) .....	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible	
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer .....	£319.00	5.25" (360K) external drive .....	£84.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 .....	£99.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package .....	£34.95
Communicate Fax Card SR .....	£199.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card .....	£28.95

## Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models  
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S .....	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S .....	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D .....	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D .....	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512 1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots .... £99.95

## Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5...Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....£59.95

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ...	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free ..	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons .....	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 .....	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 .....	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance .....	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version .....	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24 pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance .....	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer .....	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin .....	£299.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! ...	£129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin .....	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps .....	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage .....	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer .....	£269.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps .....	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps .....	£299.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps .....	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps .....	£149.00

## HOW TO ORDER

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive  
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra  
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details  
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details  
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome  
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.  
All products covered by 1 year guarantee  
Fax: 0386 765354

## Evesham Micros Ltd

Unit 9 St Richards Rd  
Evesham  
Worcs WR11 6XJ  
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564



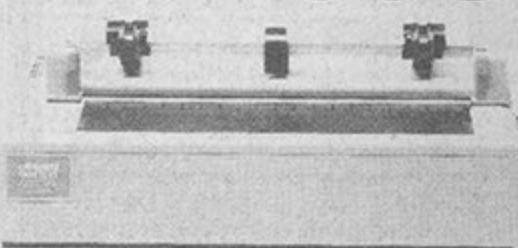
# olivetti

## Two names you can trust

# at Evesham Micros

## SPECIAL PURCHASES

### OLIVETTI DM100S



**Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer**

- 200 cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Friction and Tractor feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

**UNBELIEVABLE  
PRICE !**

## £129.95

Cut sheet feeder also available for only £79.95  
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

### PCS series:

TOP QUALITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE!  
All prices shown include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance



### PCS 86

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- ◆ 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- ◆ Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keyboard and mouse
- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- ◆ Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- ◆ Plus: 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

### PCS 286

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

**FREE WITH ANY PCS 286 - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !**

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8 bit and 2 x 16 bit XT/AT-compatible
- ◆ Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.



# ATARI®

# ABC-286

## SUPERB LOW PRICES ON THIS GOOD QUALITY IBM PC-AT-286 COMPATIBLE

### Price Breakthrough!

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb  
with Mono Monitor ... £ 999.00

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb  
with EGA Monitor ..... £1199.00

\*\*\*\*\*  
Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available ..... £119.00  
Prices include VAT/Delivery

- ☆ 80286 Processor running at 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports two floppy and two hard disk drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ Dimensions: 15 x 38 x 41 cm
- ☆ With 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

### OLIVETTI PG-306

- High performance HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter
- 75 to 300 dpi graphics resolution
  - 6 pages/min. (A4/B5/letter/legal)
  - 8 resident fonts including Courier
  - 512K RAM (upgradeable)
  - Standard Centronics interface
  - Expansion possibilities include PostScript board & serial interface
  - Toner cartridge & drum supplied
  - 12 months on-site maintenance

**£1144.25**  
INC.VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

### How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your  
ACCESS or VISA  
card details on:  
☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

✉ Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
All products covered by 1 year guarantee  
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
UNIT 9 ST RICHARDS RD  
EVESHAM  
WORCS WR11 6XJ  
☎ 0386-765500  
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets: 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564  
63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF Tel: 0386 765180  
at: 5 Gilson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898



**ATARI 520STFM**, joystick, mouse and mat, £200 of original s/ware, 10 blank disks in box, vgc. Still boxed, bargain £200. Phone Mark on 0903 764271.

**IBM compatible**, twin 3.5-inch drive VGA monitor, MS-DOS, mouse, colour monitor, bargain £600. Tel 01-802 2899.

**PRINTER** Amstrad DMP2160 v.g.c. £100 might deliver. Phone 0353 777006 evenings ask for Brian.

**AMSTRAD 464** for sale, with monitor, modulator, boxed, joystick £350 worth of games. Tel 0202 885847 now! Worth £600 sell for only £200.

**MONITOR** - Atari SM124 (mono) £50 vgc, boxed with manual. Tel: 0334 73869 after 6pm or write to Stephen King, 15 Hepburn Gdns, St Andrews, Fife. Buyer collects.

**BRAND** new still boxed, 20MHz dual beam oscilloscope, complete manual, test/leads component checker, Built-in screen back light. A bargain for only £280. 061 633 0824.

**CITIZEN 120D** printer, parallel interface and lead, as new, £100 ono 0932 243421. Plus printer stand and manual for printer.

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** colour printer, modem RS232 AMX mouse, data cassette, plenty of work and play software, books, swap PC or £475 (delivered) 0654 2509 home.

**ATARI 1040 STFM** upgraded to 2 meg with manuals and mouse £200, 0.5 meg internal drive £20 (0435) 882121.

**C64** Cassette recorder, mono TV, manuals, good condition, 100plus games, joystick, 2 books, worth £500, sell for £200. If wanted, contact Mr I Majid, Grafton House, Standon, Near Ware, Herts SG11 1LT or phone 0928 821718.

**AMSTRAD CPC464**, Green monitor, modulator, 36 games worth £230, 11 AA magazines, Poke, Easy plus, Whole lot worth £400plus, will sell for £175. Jamie, Coventry 0203 458879.

**COURIER HST** modem 9600 (up to 19200) fully boxed full manual, perfect condition £499. Call 0923 662305 ask for Nick.

**ATARI 520 STFM**, includes lead to connect with TV, over 30 games, including STOS worth about £400, sell for £280. Ring me from 4pm, thanks 0282 843711.

**SPECTRUM 48K** plus, power supply, tape-recorder, joystick, manuals and magazines. 60 games including Operation Wolf £65 ono. Write: Neil Kuz, 8 Mayfield Close, Old Harlow, Essex, CM17 0LH or phone 0279 27019.

**EPSON MX-100 III** wide carriage printer, sturdy machine in excellent condition £100 or highest offer. Phone 0922 58173.

**MUST** sell NEC 40-meg HDU £145 plus 2x5.25DD 360K £45 each plus 2x3.5DD 720K £60 and Olivetti CY250 D/Wheel printer £125. Ring Dave 01-311 8896, London.

**STAR LC10** mono, Commodore version with spare ribbon £100. Phone Chris on 04352 3082.

**CBM 64**, Disk drive, two data recorders, modem, plus freeze machine, quick disk plus, Simon's Basic, mouse, joystick, software and more £185. Buyer collects. Evenings 0703 766949.

**BRAND** new for PC/XT/AT 41256-12 dram memory chips £2, Sega Card £35, Multi I/O card £28, graphic/printer card £24, call Reg after 6.30pm Aldershot 871772.

**CPC 464** with modem, speech synth, green screen. Games Adventures, Flight Simula-

tor, Music Composer, Tasword word processor. IBM PC forces sale. Rob Portsmouth (0705) 468779 £199.

**STAR LC10** colour printer, Amiga compatible, immaculate, mint condition, 6 weeks old guaranteed, used three times, boxed, lead, ribbons, paper £170 o.v.n.o. Telford 0952 501772.

**ATARI ST** originals, Triad Vol 1 £9.00 and Where Time Stood Still £5.00. Both inc postage.

**SPECTRUM** original for sale, Ancient Battles £8.00 inc postage. Tel Brediland 050 581 3827.

**SEGA** master system for sale. Excellent condition, instructions included, price to be agreed. 5 games come with it Space Harrier, Altered Beast etc. Tel Giulio 01-992 1973.

**PSION** CM organiser, as new 8K Mem. Ideal Filo-Fax plus programmer, clock diary £55. 0204 54221.

**FERGUSON** green screen monitor, used 18 months, dustcover, brightness and contrast controls, compatible with QL, £30 ono Porthtowan (Cornwall) 890598.

**42MB** hard drive with C Ltd interface for A500. Cost £699, 1 year old, like new £400 ono. Phone Medway 379741 evenings.

**VECTREX** console (no joystick) £15, Vic 20 (needing repair) - £17.50. or both for £22.50. Commodore modulator (damaged) £4, Commodore datacorder £8. Ring John, 01-891 3806 (6pm-10pm).

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** with TV modulator, green monitor, games manuals, excellent condition £150. Tel 0252 510835.

**AMSTRAD** colour monitor for sale £60 ono. Also Amstrad games for sale from 75p all for £45 ono. Phone 0268 540595 after 5pm and ask for Barry.

**MOTHERBOARD** 286 with 1MB or RAM (nearly new) has minor fault therefore £2.00. Also concurrent DOS for PCs with manuals £40 call evenings 01-358 9590.

**2MB** EMS Ram card (new) for AT/XT fully populated including software and manual, £250 call evenings 01-358 9590.

**ATARI** fast basic ROM £40, MCC, Lattice C £40, New 1 meg d/drive worth £195 will sell for £150. Also Atari development kit worth £295 sell for £50. Phone evenings 01-358 9590.

**MULTIFACE** One for sale £25. Write to 84 Debden Road, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4AL. Tel (0799) 22580 for more details (after 4pm).

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** colour computer, built in disk drive, MP2 modulator, green monitor, tape deck, Splitter, Disks, tapes etc. All boxed as new £199. Derby 557520.

**TATUNG** Einstein dual drives, 80 column card, updated ROM basic mouse, BBC Basic printer, lots of software and manuals, speech synth, games, reasonable offers 01-311 3142 evenings.

**ATARI 520STFM**, lots of software £275. Roland D10 synth £530. Sell both for £800 with free colour portable and amplifier. Ring Brian, Bradford 0274 630000.

**COMMODORE 64** disk drive, tape deck, Action Replay V6 joystick, and 1,500 games, all on disks £299 ono. Ring 0938 552637 after 5.30pm.

**AMSTRAD DMP2000** dot matrix 9 pin printer £50.00. Good condition, recently serviced, one careful owner. Mike Lyons, 21 Ashmore Street, Tyldesley, M29 8NW.

**DRAGON 32** inc joysticks, leads, magazines, etc. Still in original box £25 ono Tel 01-303 6447 (Bexleyheath).

**EGA** monitor colour with EGA 480 card boxed any offer around £300. Ring 0933 400613 after 6pm.

**TANDY** model 100 portable computer £100, TRP100 IBM compatible portable printer £50, DMP100 printer £50. All manuals, software with computer. Tel Andy 0252 343618 evenings.

**IBM compatible 286**, 640K 3.5-inch 5.25-inch drives, colour, RS232 card, mouse, clock software and manuals. One year old £700. Phone Andy 0252 343618 evenings.

**SPECTRUM**, Dr Tronic Light pen, sound synth £10 each or £25 the lot. P Bines, 7 Essex Close, Laindon West, Basildon Essex SS15 6PT.

**XEROX 4020** colour inkjet printer simply the best Amiga printer, with extra paper, ink, immaculate condition, amazing price £610. 0787 74860 after 4.30pm.

**MAGAZINES** Ace issues 1-27, all in pristine condition. The One issues 1-16. Highest offer secures. No cover disks or cass. Ring Aberdeen 0224 824904.

**AMIGA** software, Bionic Commando, Black Shadow, Champion Baseball, Football Hacker Two, Helter Skelter, Mercenary, Nebulous, Pool, Wizball £5 each. £40 the lot. Ring 0224 824904.

**IBM compatible Atari PC3**, DD, EGA, with Philips CM9043 colour monitor, all still under guarantee £600 ono. Yamaha PS-480, New boxed £100 ono (0242) 512377.

**VTX500** modem for Spectrum 16/48K with book. Access Micronet/Prestel etc. £20. Phone 0823 275231 4pm-7pm.

**CYBER** studio (CAD 3D 2.0) plus Cybermate control language. Boxed with manual. Cost £60 sell for £30 ono. Will post. Contact (0405) 861169 ask for Jerry.

**ORIGINAL** 64 disk software Tomahawk, Kick Off, Emlyn Hughes Soccer, W.C.L, famous courses volumes 1 plus 2 £5 each or £20 the lot. Tel Yeovil, (0935) 72694.

**Z88** portable computer 128K Ram pack serial and parallel cables £160; Olivetti JP101 Ink Jet Printer £75. Phone Mansfield 753238.

**ATARI 800XL**, XF551 disk drive, 1010 cassette recorder, 2 games joystick boxed with manuals £170 ono. Tel: (0925) 75 4179.

**ATARI ST** games all originals MACH 3 £4; Street Fighter £3; Double Dragon £8; Out-run £5; Manhattan Dealers £8; Trivial Pursuit II £8. Tel: (0484) 720353.

**ATARI ST** games all originals Premier Collection (4 games) Nebulous, Exolon, Netherworld, Zynaps £15; Sidewinder £5; Where Time Stood Still £8. Tel: (0484) 720353.

**A500** plus .5 Meg exp 2nd Drive, 1084 Monitor, LX800 Printer plus software £900 ono. Gavin (0702) 74077 evenings.

**Z88**, 128K RAM, 128K Eprom, 32W RAM Eprom packs, Case PSU Printer Cable £220 ono. Gavin evenings 0702 74077.

**ACORN** Electron 48K with joystick, tape recorder, 50plus games, worth £70, manuals, first byte Interface, ideal first computer V.G.C. £85 ono. Tel: 0245 320718 after 7pm.

**SPECTRUM** Plus (48K) Interface 1, 2 Microdrives, Microdriver, VTX500 Modem, Alphacom Printer, Box of 20 Microdrive tapes, some original games, manuals £165. Phone 0249 714276 evenings. All good condition.

**AMSTRAD DD1** disk drive complete with controller, manuals, system disks etc £100. Tel: Milton Keynes (0908) 210308.

**ELECTRON** with plus 1, loads software, Interface, Joystick, Books, Magazines £90 ono or swap for C64 (0493) 731833 after 6pm (Great Yarmouth).

**SPECTRUM 48K** Interface, 1 microdrive, J/stick and Interface ZX printer, tape deck, power adapter, leads, manuals and lots of software, all in perfect order, great value £150. Call 0480 216280.

**PLUS 2** £350 worth of games, 45 mags, joystick, manuals, all boxed, all in good condition. Phone Justin on 0274 614942 after 6pm. £190 ono.

**FOR** sale 256K expansion board for IBM PC/XT new and boxed - offers. Also lots of ST games. Phone Bath 333789 details.

**ATARI 520ST** plus extra disk drive, two Joysticks, loads of games and mags must be seen £350 ono. Phone after 5.30pm W/days, anytime weekends Gravesend 352532.

**AMSTRAD PPC 512S** plus disks, carrying case, PSU, good condition £275 ono. Amstrad CPC464 Colour Screen, loads games, Joysticks etc £175 ono. Steve 0268 548116.

**COMMODORE 64**, 1541 D/Drive, expert cartridge, Joystick, Manuals, over £1,000. Original games, minimum 30 disks, worth £1,500 sell for £380. Tel: 0274 574187 (Bradford) Brian.

**SPECTRUM 48K** including cassette, joystick and Interface manuals and many games, V.G.C. £50. 01-450 3896.

**AMIGA** software new unopened. Batman, F18, Three Disk plus Book workbench 1-3, Deluxe Paint II and New Zealand Story £50 the lot, including postage. Tel: Dave, Southend 0702 295887.

**IBM PC's 2** of twin floppy drive, mono display, very good condition, a real bargain at £650 each or £1,200 ono for both. Call Graham 0323 440950.

**ATARI ST** games £10 each. Rocket Ranger, Joan of Arc, Xenon II, Legend of Sword, Space Quest I, Carrier Command, Silent Service. Ring 061 794 5801 anytime.

**ARCHIMEDES** A440 base unit in perfect condition. Riscos original packaging and all manuals. Only £1,750. Phone 0532 842780 evenings and weekends only.

**ATARI 520 STFM**, super pack plus software (60 disks) eg: C Blood, D.M. etc plus Joystick plus Mags and Leads. All leads. All boxed. Perfect Condition. Offers (serious) M/CR area - Richard 061-485-6580.

**BBC B;** Disk Drive; Mouse; Lots of S/W; Business, Leisure, Games. Also manuals, Mags etc. Phone for details £350 ono. Derby 0332 517947 evenings, W/E.

**SEGA** games bargains, Transbot, Spy v Spy and Tennis £5 each; Outrun £15; Great Golf, Soccer, U.S. Football, Secret Commando £13 each; Quartet £10. Contact Stuart on (0272) 677464 after 7pm.

**COMMODORE 64(SX)** computer (De Luxe Version), portable with disk drive and Colour Monitor, as new condition, £299. 01-570 3690.

**MASTER 128** Dual 5.25-inch DID Monitor, Joystick, Printer, games, printer stand, Double Plinth 3.5-inch Drive, Manuals, bargain at only £900. Call between 7pm-9pm except Friday (0737) 362161.

**QUME** Daisy Wheel Printer S3/55 needs attention, spare wheels, tapes, cheap for quick sale £18, buyer collects. Tel: Crawley 32461.



Personal Callers Welcome  
Mon-Fri 9.00am to 5.00pm.  
Sat 10.00am to 1.00pm

# ROCK BOTTOM PRICES



IMPORTERS - WHOLESALERS - DISTRIBUTORS

## ★ 3 1/2" DISCS ★

**BEST VALUE - OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE**  
Price each disk inc. VAT

Single Sided Double Density .....	39p
Double Sided Double Density .....	45p
Double Sided Coloured .....	59p
Double Sided High Density .....	99p

All disks are supplied with labels. Do not be put off by these LOW LOW prices. These are top quality disks and have been very carefully selected. All are 100% error free.

## SAME DAY DISPATCH

### DISK BOXES

Our disk boxes are made by one of the world's leading suppliers. We have over £20,000 disk boxes in stock! Buy with confidence.

CAPACITY		PRICE EACH
3 1/2"	5 1/4"	
40	50	1+ £3.25 5+ £2.95
50	70	£3.49 £3.25
80	100	£3.95 £3.49
	110	£4.49 £3.95
120		£5.95 £5.49
	120	£4.95 £4.49

### LARGER RANGE

All are supplied with two keys, hinges and ample dividers. NEW RANGE: and larger sizes! Made from antistatic scratch proof plastic for reliable data storage.

### MICE

**IBM or Compatible Mouse Package £59.95**  
 • Magic Mouse (Serial) + Software  
 • Mouse House & Mouse Mat FREE  
 • Compatible Microsoft Mouse etc.  
 • Super tracking speed - 500mm/sec  
 • High Resolution  
 • No separate power supply needed  
 • Optical Encoder  
 • Test Software & Driver  
 • Pop-up Menu Software

**IBM or Compatible Bus Mouse £28.95**  
 • Free Mouse House & Mouse Pack

**Atari ST High Resolution Mouse £29.95**  
 • Free Mouse pocket & Mouse Mat

**Amiga Mouse - NEW PRODUCT £29.95**  
 • Free Mouse Bracket & Mouse Pack

### SAVE £££'s GUARANTEED!

## ★ 5 1/4" DISCS ★

**WHEN ONLY THE BEST WILL DO**  
Price each disk inc. VAT.

Double Sided 48TPI .....	19p
Double Sided 96TPI .....	22p
Double Sided Coloured .....	35p
Double Sided Reversible .....	39p
Double Sided High Density 1.6Mb	49p

All disks are supplied with labels, envelopes and W/P Tags. We have very carefully selected these disks for outstanding performance (100% error free) and to be extremely good value for money!

## RIBBONS LOW PRICE SPECIAL

Amstrad 8256/8512 .....	£3.50
Amstrad LQ 3500 .....	£3.90
Star LC10 .....	£2.90
Star LC10 - Colour .....	£6.95
Star LC24 - 10 .....	£3.95
Epson LX80/LX86 .....	£2.75
Epson MX80/85 FX800/LX800 ..	£2.79
Epson LQ800/850/500 .....	£3.49
Citizen 120D/LSP10 .....	£3.75
M Tally MT80/81 .....	£3.99
M Tally MT85/87 .....	£4.95

We also stock acoustic hoods for all of the above printers - phone for price. This is a very small selection from our large range of compatible ribbons. If you don't see the ribbon required - Ask!

## ACCESSORIES

Amiga/Atari 4 player cable .....	£3.95
Atari Joystick/Mouse extension cable	£3.95
IBM type printer cable etc .....	£5.95
Centronics to Centronics cable .....	£8.95
RS232 M to F cable .....	£7.95
RS232 M to M cable .....	£7.95
Mouse Mat - In gift box .....	£3.49
Mouse bracket/house .....	£3.49
Cleaning Kit - fluid (3", 3 1/2", 5 1/4")	£1.95
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels .....	£7.95
Wire (80 col.) printer stand .....	£5.95
Thingi "Universal" copy holder .....	£2.95
Expanding 3 1/2" Disks case .....	£9.95

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE

# 3 1/2"

UNCERTIFIED

# 29p

including VAT & Labels

### ★ STAR BUY ★

**MODEMS from DATAPHONE**  
The PRO - 4 is an intelligent multi-speed modem operating to V21, V22, V23 and V22bis. It incorporates the MNP error correcting to Level 4, and Data Compression to Level 5.

BABT Approved, and has an inbuilt micro-processor, supporting speeds of up to 9600 baud. Extended Hayes AT and V25bis command set.

Our Price for this High Specification Modem, a Low £449.95 inc VAT.

NO MINIMUM ORDER

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS-LOW PRICES NO GIMMICKS JUST GOOD SERVICE!

### DATA SWITCH BOXES

These Manual switch boxes are made to the highest standards, with rotary switches and metal case are designed for durability.

TYPE	Serial RS232	Parallel Centronics
2 way	£14.50	£14.50
3 way	£19.95	£17.95
4 way	£21.50	£19.95
x over	£23.75	£24.50

## POSSO BOXES NOW IN STOCK

5 1/4" 3 1/2"  
**PRICE £19.95**

Bargain bag a very special offer  
Thingy copy holder  
5 1/4" or 3 1/2" Cleaning Kit  
3 1/2" or 5 1/4" 10 capacity disk case  
Mouse Mat, Mouse Huse £8.95

## MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES



20 DIGBY DRIVE  
MELTON MOWBRAY,  
LEICESTERSHIRE LE13 0RQ  
TELEPHONE: 0664 410666 (24 hours).



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POST ADD £3 SECURICOR ADD £7.50

BULK BUYERS PLEASE PHONE FOR "SPOT" PRICES. E&OE EXPORT WELCOMED.

All offers subject to availability, Please ask for full price list packed with money saving offers.

If you can see any disc or box offered at a lower price in the magazine we will beat it.





GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY

# ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Authorised Computer Dealers for  
AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE,  
HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER.

All products listed below carry a minimum  
12 months return to base manufacturers warranty.  
Please call for Optional ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

## THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTERS BY MAIL ORDER IN THE UK

### AKHTER

MODEL	MON	EGA
PC1000-8088 512K SD	£499	£799
PC2000-8088 640K HD20	£799	£1079
PC100-8088 640K S/D	£399	£599
PC100-8088 640K HD30	£659	£899
MINI-S 640K S/D	£479	£779
MINI-D 640K D/D	£499	£799
MINI-H 640K HD20	£899	£1199
AT286-10 640K S/D	£799	£1099
AT286-10 640K HD30	£1099	£1359
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		£1399
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		£1759
AT386-16 1MB S/D	£1199	
AT386-16 1MB HD40	£1549	
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		£2229
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		£2559
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		£2999

### SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
EURO PC	£349	£489	
EURO AT 512K S/D	£675	£805	£890
EURO AT 512K D/D	£765	£895	£980
EURO AT 1MB S/D	£761	£891	£976
EURO AT 1MB D/D	£851	£981	£1066
EURO AT 512K H/D	£975	£1105	£1190
EURO AT 1MB H/D	£1061	£1191	£1276
Schneider Accessories			
3.5" External Drive			£72
5.25" External Drive			£99
20Mb External Hard Disk			£269
40Mb External Hard Disk			£379
Monitor Stand			£14
All Schneider PC's & AT's include Microsoft Works, DOS & Manuals + 12 months on-site warranty.			

### COMMODORE

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC/XT COMPATIBLE			
PC10 III-S/D 640K	£444	£566	£687
PC10 III-D/D 640K	£497	£621	£746
PC10 Bundles inc. Framework, mouse & MPS 1230 Printer			
PC10-D/D	£740	£896	£1013
PC10-HD40MB	£896	£1013	£1130
PC20 III-HD 640K	£631	£749	£868
PC30-286HD 640K	£935	£1052	£1130
AT80286 COMPATIBLE - VGA'S			
PC40-40MB 1 MB	£1291	£1462	
PC40 + TAPE	£1559	£1759	
Includes 12 months on-site warranty			

### PORTABLES

MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	£360
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	£467
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	£445
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	£552
SHARP	4602	£863
SHARP	4641	£1463
SHARP	5541	£2330
SHARP	7221	£1699
SUPERSPORT	D/D	£977
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	£2237
SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	£2657
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	£2797
AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	£1695
SCHNEIDER	PC7640	£1418
SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	£1693
VICTOR V286P	30MB	£2499

### AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PCW8256	£310		
PCW8512	£395		
PCW9512	£424		
PC1512SD	£360	£437	
PC1512DD	£437	£513	
PC1640SD	£451	£536	£621
PC1640DD	£512	£597	£682
PC1640HD	£682	£768	£853
Mono Col 12" 14"			
PC1286SD	£750	£835	£920
PC1386SD	£1180	£1265	£1351
PC2086SD			
+SOFT	£531	£617	£702
PC2086DD			
+SOFT	£595	£680	£765
PC2086HD			
+SOFT	£765	£851	£936
PC2286DD	£851	£936	£1021
PC2286HD	£1021	£1106	£1191
PC2386HD	£1702	£1787	£1872
All genuine models not upgraded in any way			

### HYUNDAI

Note, Base units only.  
Monitors are separate.

Model	Mono	Col	EGA	VGA
SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case				
Super 16-TE S/D	£361	£361	£455	£511
Super 16-TE D/D	£430	£430	£524	£580
Super 16-TE HD30	£561	£561	£655	£711
286C 8/10MHZ 512K RAM				
286 S/D	£749	£749	£749	£859
286 HD30	£949	£949	£949	£1059
386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM				
386 S/D	£959	£959	£959	£1069
386 HD30	£1159	£1159	£1159	£1269
386C 8/20 Mhz No Wait States 1MB RAM VGA				
386C S/D	£1279	£1279	£1279	£1279
386C HD40	£1599	£1599	£1599	£1599

### SAMSUNG

Model Mono CGA EGA  
All the following Systems are without  
Monitors. Please refer to monitor box.

Model	Mono	CGA	EGA
PC/XT			
SPC3000/1 S/D	£405	£405	
SPC3000/2 D/D	£473	£474	
SPC3000/3 HD20	£677	£677	
AT80286 10Mhz			
MFC6000/1 S/D	£812	£812	
MFC6000/2 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6500/3 HD20	£1151	£1151	
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA			
SPC6512/1 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6512/3 HD20	£1219	£1219	
SPC6512/4 HD40	£1354	£1354	
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA			
S800 D/D	£1693	£1693	£1693
All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site maintenance.			

### MITAC

Model	Mono	Col	EGA
88 512K	£586		
88 20MB HD	£790		£1102
1000L PS/2	£730	£930	VGA'S
1000L PS/2	£963	£1163	VGA'S
286SL HD20	£1030	£1209	£1332
286SL HD42	£1163	£1342	£1465
286V HD42	£1463	£1663	VGA'S
286V HD102	£1930	£2130	VGA'S
286VE HD42	£1596	£1796	VGA'S
286VE HD10	£2063	£2263	VGA'S
386 HD42	£2330	£2568	VGA'S
386 HD102	£2796	£3130	VGA'S
All MITAC Systems come complete with 12 Months on-site warranty.			

### VICTOR

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
VPCIIC S/D	£949	£1149	£1399	£1449
VPCIIC D/D	£1099	£1299	£1549	£1599
VPCIIC HD30	£1499	£1699	£1949	£1999
V286C S/D	£999	£1299	£1499	
V286C D/D	£1499	£1799	£1999	
V286C HD30	£1999	£2299	£2499	
V286C HD50	£2199	£2499	£2699	
V286A HD30	£2099	£2549	£2599	
V286A HD50	£2299	£2749	£2799	
V286S HD50	£2499	£2949	£2999	
V286S HD70	£2699	£3149	£3199	
V386S HD50	£3299	£3749	£3799	
V386S HD70	£3699	£4149	£4199	
V386S HD110	£3899	£4349	£4399	
V386S HD230	£5299	£5749	£5799	
V386T HD70	£5999	£6449	£6499	
V386T HD230	£7699	£8149	£8199	
30MB ADD-PAK	£399			

### MONITORS

MAKE	12" Mon	14" Mon	14" CGA	14" EGA	Mono VGA	Colour VGA	Multi Sync
PHILIPS	7502 £63	7713 £89	8833 £199	9093 £296	7749 £116	9609 £296	
	7513 £77		9043 £261	9043 £261		9809 £374	
	7913 £81		9053 £296	9053 £296			
SAMSUNG	2573 £76	4573 £85		4531 £299	2611 £85	4531 £299	4551 £397
AMSTRAD	12MD £119		14CD £199		12HRCD £294	14HRCD £383	
AKHTER	ACL12G £60	ACL14G £85	VISION £199	ACL-3 £259	ACL-VM £110	ACL-V £289	ACL-M £355
HITACHI						480 AUTO £358	
Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with 12 Months on-site maintenance							

### ATARI & AMIGA

MODEL	PRICE
ATARI 520ST-FK + Power Pack	£309
AMIGA 50 + BATMAN Pack	£318
1MB External Disk Drive Amiga	£63
1MB External Disk Drive Atari	£71
42MB External Hard Disk both	£399
Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Amiga Dustcovers	£4.95
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£10.59
Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	£199
Atari SM124 High Res Mono	£115

### BITS & PIECES

Model	Price
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	£119
Acco-in line 64K Buffer Par	£95
Logitech Serial Mouse + Software	£73
20Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£189
30Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£195
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£69
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	£55
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	£29
Mouse Mats	£4
80 col Printer Muffler	£49
132 Col Printer Muffler	£53
80 col Desktop Printer Stand	£28
132 col Desktop Printer Stand	£32
Screen Filters	Call
Electric A4 Copy Holder	£94

### NOVEL NETWORKS

NETWORK 386 V3.0	£4020
NETWORK SFT V2.15	£2596
NETWORK Advanced V2.15	£1660
NETWORK ELS LEV II V2.15	£864
NETWORK ELS LEV I V2.0A	£338
NE1000 Ethernet Card	£185
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	£286
NE/2 Ethernet Card	£286
NE 1000 Compatible	£139
NETWORK Drivers	Call
COMMS Products	Call
BTRIEVE File Management	Call
XTRIEVE File Management	Call
REPORT Generators	Call
SQL Database Management	Call
UPGRADES	Call

### POPULAR SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker V3	£450
Xerox Ventura V2	£520
dB Publisher	£275
3B2 DTP	£452
Timeworks DTP	£79
Framework III	£325
Paradox 3	£357
Supercalc 5	£238
Smart System V3.1	£350
Sage Sterling Bookkeeper	£64
Sage Sterling Payroll 2	£129
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£129
Sage Sterling Accountant	£162
Sage Sterling Accountant +	£259
Sage Sterling Fin Controller	£324
Sage Payslips - £28, Statement - £28, Sage Invoices 2 part - £33, 3- £47, 4 - £62	

### POPULAR SOFTWARE

dBase IV	£320
Lotus 123 V3.0	£259
Symphony V2.0	£370
Wordstar Prof V5.0	£199
Wordstar 2000 V3	£245
Word Perfect V5.0	£255
Harvard Graphics v2.1	£217
Mirror III UK	£130
Norton Advanced Utilities	£67
Sidekick Plus	£78
Office Works	£185
Typing Tutor lankey	£19
Flight Simulator v3.0	£29
Crosstalk MKIV	£88
Crosstalk XVI	£69
Junior Word	£29
Junior Multiplan	£29
GEM Full range please call	



# ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

**The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK**

STAR		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159
STAR LC15	180/45	£249
STAR FR10 *	300/76	£289
STAR FR15 *	300/56	£379
<b>24 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319
STAR XB24-10 *	240/80	£375
STAR XB24-15 *	240/80	£495
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>		
STAR LASER 8 *	8PPM	£1198
STAR LASER 8DB *	D/BIN	£1685

\* = includes On-Site Maintenance

PANASONIC		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>		
KXP 1081	144/28	£118
KXP 1180	192/36	£144
KXP 1592	216/45	£249
KXP 1595	288/65	£309
<b>24 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>		
KXP 1124	192/63	£220
KXP 1540	288/65	£400
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>		
KXP 4450 *	11PPM	£1269
<b>ON-SITE MAINTENANCE</b>		
£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.		

CITIZEN		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>		
120D PAR	120/25	£102
120D SER	120/25	£119
180E PAR	175/30	£123
180E SER	175/30	£149
MSP15E	160/40	£164
MSP40	240/40	£199
MSP45	240/40	£239
MSP50	300/60	£285
MSP55	300/60	£399
<b>24 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>		
HQP 40	200/65	£259
SWIFT 24	160/60	£245
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289

EPSON		
MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	£130
LX850	240/48	£178
FX850	264/54	£351
FX1050	240/48	£293
EX800	300/60	£402
EX1000	300/60	£530
DFX5000	533/400	£1087
LQ400	180/60	£189
LQ550	180/60	£255
LQ850	264/88	£394
LQ1050	264/88	£543
LQ860	290/88	£499
LQ1060	290/88	£639
LQ2550	400/133	£831
TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
SQ850	600/198	£575
SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254
QUIET JET		£334
QUIET JET +		£398
DESK JET		£434
DESK JET +		£519
PAINT JET		£644
RUGGED WRITER		£849
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879

All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.

OLIVETTI		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	£123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154
DM282	240/40	£216
DM282S	240/40	£245
DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307
DM250	240/60	£402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458
DM400 136 col	400/100	£867
DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053
DM309	360/66	£269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>		
PG 306 *	6PPM	£899
PG 208 *	8PPM	£1199
PG 303 * Postscript	8PPM	£2595

CANON		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895
CANON LBP8 III	8PPM	£1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923
CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113
CANON OCR Software		£304

MORE LASERS		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
MT905	6PPM	£889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929
<b>LASER TONERS</b>		
Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.		

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE	
AMSTRAD FX9600T	£529 + VAT
<b>KEY FEATURES</b>	
CCITT Group 3 Compatible.	
Full Featured Integrated Telephone	
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder	
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.	
Local Copying Facility	
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.	
Unique Mercury Compatible	
Special 16-shade half tone feature	
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)	
Signature capture feature	

BARGAIN BASEMENT		
MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS</b>		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
<b>18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS</b>		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES		
<b>PAPER</b>		
11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part		£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.		£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music		£19.95
<b>FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)</b>		
3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI		£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI		£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI		£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI		£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI		£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB		£14.00
<b>RIBBONS</b>		
	<b>BLACK</b>	<b>COLOUR</b>
<b>STAR</b>		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
<b>CITIZEN</b>		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
<b>EPSON</b>		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	
Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call		

CAD CORNER		
MODEL		PRICE
<b>PLOTTERS</b>		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699
All above plotters have on-site replace.		
<b>DIGITIZERS</b>		
Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60"		CALL
Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.		
Stockists for Pentel		
<b>HITACHI MONITORS</b>		
CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz		£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024		£1724
CM2086A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1783
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1895

## ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD

5 Water Street,

Earby, Colne,

Lancashire, BB8 6QP

**SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001**

VISA...ACCESS

### TERMS:

All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.

Strict cash with order only.

Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.

Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

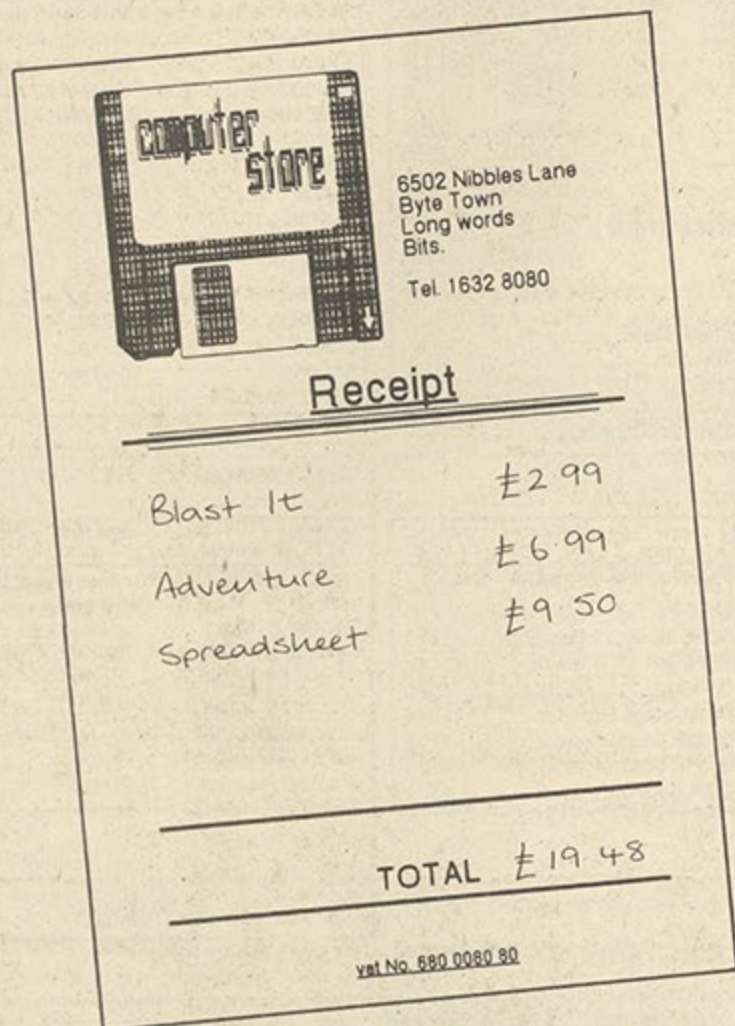
### DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.



# WARNING



**THIS SORT OF  
BILL IF YOU  
PAY FOR THEM**

**THIS SORT OF  
BILL IF  
YOU DON'T**

A pirated game could result  
in a visit from you  
know who.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY  
**ELSPA**  
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE  
PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy  
should be passed to  
The Federation Against Software Theft.  
Telephone 01-240 6756









## 16/32 P.D.

### PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST

Large Selection

Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood,  
Kent ME2 2DH  
Tel: 0634 710 788

Please state type of disk (single/double sided)

### KAD-SOFT

Enter the World of Public Domain at prices you can afford with Britains newest ST PD library

#### OPENING OFFERS

1-9 = £2.00 per disk (inc P&P)  
10+ = £1.95 per disk (inc P&P)

Educational utilities, demos, art and games etc.

Send large SAE for full list to: KAD SOFT

2 Ebor Paddock, Calne, Wilts, SN11 0JY. Tel 0249 817174  
Always Looking For New ST Software.

Any disk contributions to the Public Domain Library welcome

**THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.**  
**JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.**  
**DARE YOU LISTEN?**

(25p/38p per min)



## CMS Software

16 or 8 bit Software, Peripherals & Accessories.

Spectrum, Amstrad, C64, Atari, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, Sega, Nintendo, PC Engine Etc.

Minimum order £10. Orders over £20 get 10% off RRP.

SAE for sample lists (specify make and model) or ring for enquiries.

26 Market Street, Rhos,  
Wrexham, Clwyd. LL14 2HY.  
Telephone: (0978) 845274



## EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

- PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS ●
- HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS ●
- NETWORK INSTALLATIONS ●
- MAINTENANCE ●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL  
PLEASE CONTACT ANDREW OR CHRIS

**(0604) 35519**

COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO  
PURCHASED FOR CASH

### OLD AND DISUSED SOFTWARE

Cash paid for any software (tapes - discs - cartridges)  
For all makes of machine

SAE: For details or send software for full quote

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE GROUP  
104 Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.  
Tel: 0782 747174

## THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICON) LTD

IF YOU NEED CHIPS FOR YOUR COMPUTER  
GIVE US A CALL ON THE HOTLINE

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC  
AND MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8 - .....10.50

V30 - 8 - .....10.50

SPECTRUM .....ULA - 6.50

XT/AT Mainboards, Add on Cards, Keyboards & Mice

Send SAE for full list. P & P 75p

6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON,  
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ

VISA ACCESS HOTLINE

061 - 483 - 1989



**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND  
SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH  
OR EXCHANGE**

**NOTHING REFUSED!!**

**01 727 0424**

## COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

ACORN - AMSTRAD - COMMODORE - SINCLAIR  
WE DO NOT CHARGE A FIXED PRICE FOR A REPAIR.

WE CHARGE JUST £15.00p LABOUR PLUS THE COST  
OF THE PARTS FITTED.

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR  
COMPUTER.

MGT DEALER  
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

MORE INFORMATION?...CALL PHIL ON 0909 487820  
P&J ENTERPRISES UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

### PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AND SHAREWARE

Extensive ranges of Public Domain Software & Shareware available for the following Computers

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES  
including AMSTRADS  
£2.95 per 5.25" disk  
£4.50 per 3.5" disk

COMMODORE 64 & 128  
at £2.95 per 5.25" disk

COMMODORE AMIGA  
from £3 per disk

COMMODORE PLUS 4  
from £3.75 per disk

Apple MACINTOSH range  
£4.99 per disk

ATARI ST  
from £2.80 per disk

APPLE II RANGE  
from £3.75 per disk

#### CATALOGUES

Catalogues and lists are available for all the above. Please send SAE or phone if you would like any further details. Please state clearly which machine(s) you are interested in.

#### ORDERING

Please note that the above prices are FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT and Postage. Orders are normally despatched within two working days of receipt. We cannot accept payment by credit card.

### KINGSWAY COMPUTERS

72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR  
Tel: 0742 750623



**AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN**

105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections from less than £2.00 per disk.

**FOR AMIGAS**

Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.

**FOR AMIGAS**

Cheque and postal orders to D. Burns.

**COMPUTER REPAIRS**

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired. ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc. Atari Approved Service Centre.

We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc. FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH  
0789 292269

**SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE**

Transpack 1 - for all drive systems. Includes CU5 and other software and sample transfers. Not for the novice...£12.00. For the difficult programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - 160 + Transfers per book with Transpack...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

**M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES**

It pays for itself!...£11.99. Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartridge.

**SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE**

TUC - copies most tapes. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£8.50

**PLUS - 3 MATE**

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc. full Cat, Disk Repair/Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Includes Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks) On Disk...£12.99



Spectrum Cold Compressor.....£4.50  
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4).....£1.75 each  
+3 Discs (Min. 4).....£2.30 each



**AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2**

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.  
Spectrum.....£8.99 Amstrad CPC Version.....£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

LEAM, Dept NCE, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, ME25 9UW, Telephone: 091 263 3615. Send S.A.E. for details

**ST DIY half Meg upgrades inc. step by step instructions, chips and sockets.**

★ £65.00 inc. VAT.★

Mike Jervis,  
19 Portree Drive, Rise Park,  
Nottingham NG5 5DT  
Tel: 0602 274369

**YOU SAW THIS SPACE!**  
So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!  
To find out how this space could work for you,  
**CALL SIMON MOSS ON (0225) 442244**

*Magnetic North*

Amiga A500 includes Workbench, Mouse, Manuals etc.  
**ONLY £339.00 inc. VAT**

ATARI 520  
£265.00

Public Domain for ST, Amiga and IBM  
**£2.99 each**

Prices include VAT and next day delivery

46 Cookson Street

Blackpool

FY1 3ED

Tel: (0253) 22637

Callers welcome by appointment



**Dungeon Public Domain Library & Mail Order**  
A new concept from the Digital Mega Mixers.... Coming Soon

Band Aid Demo

28 Watergate Lane, Woolton, Liverpool L25 8QJ

TEL: (After 6.00) 051 4282280

**Z VIDEO PRODUCTS**

Amiga & ST digitising service

We can supply you with digitised pictures of your choice. 100's of pictures covering 1000's of subjects, films, wildlife etc. Orders despatched within 24 hours.

Free slide show utility on every disk.

Send S.A.E. for info sheet or £2.50 for demo disk.

We can digitise Amiga pictures in these formats. Ham, high res, low res, half bright with either interlace or overscan if required.

Also PD Amiga/ST.

**JUST IN - Remember Freddy?**

He's back, Nightmare on Elm Street IV

Graphics & Sound £3.00

Amiga 22 pictures from £3.50

Atari/ST 22 pictures from £2.50

Ghostbusters II Demo £3.00

Make cheques and postal orders payable to Z Video Products

**Z VIDEO PRODUCTS**

1 Saint Michael's Road, Paignton, Devon, TQ4 5LL

Tel: 0803 663800

**COMPUTER REPAIRS**

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA.

Damaged or wanted computers bought for cash.

Very cheap Public Domain Software - Free Catalogue.

Tel: 051 546 4640

For repairs and other services

Future Electrical & Instruments Services.

10 Weber Road, Merseyside L33 7SW

Tel: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

**ADVENTURE HELPLINE**



Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

**WE CAN HELP**

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days and 7 evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

**0898 338 933**

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road, Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times



**PRINTER** Brother HR5, 80 columns, parallel interface, £50. Epson compatible. Tel: (0272) 737820, ask for KC.

**ATARI 800XL** with 150 disk drive, power supplies and leads. All manuals with some software offers around £90. Phone Alan on (0442) 69982, (Hemel Hempstead).

**ATARI 520 STFM** with 1 Meg memory upgrade and drive switch, £300 of software, ten blank disks with box (50) OD and joystick, £290 VGC. Tel: (061) 7405271.

**ATARI 520STFM** with 1 Meg upgrade and drive switch, ten software titles, 10 blank disks and joystick, £290 VGC. Tel: 061 740 5271, thanks.

**BBC B 64K** (Aries Board) DDFS twin 40/80T drives. Also TAXAN KP810 printer, £450 o.n.o. Will split. Tel: Durham 091 374 2394 (day), 091 371 9927 (night).

**AMSTRAD 6128** colour monitor, cassette recorder, multiface II, loads disks and tapes worth £800plus. Sell for £350. Tel: James (0704) 840459, after 5.30 pm, please. Hi Mom.

**ATARI 520STFM** with 1 Meg upgrade and drive switch, £300 of software, 10 blank disks in disk box and joystick, £290 VGC. Tel: 061 740 5271.

**AMSTRAD CPC464** colour monitor 60plus games, dust covers, joystick, manuals, magazines included. All good condition, the complete package £225. Please tel: Bicester 0809 245912 evenings and Sundays.

**SANYO MBC555** double disk drive including software package with manuals, hardly used, £250 o.n.o. Tel: Hitchin (0462) 458587 evenings.

**ATARI Koala pad** with software, £20. Basic compiler for Atari 8-Bit £5, 130XE no power

park working £15. Atari tape player £8. Tel: 01-968 9722.

**ACORN Electron** with plus one interface tape player, some software, £70 o.n.o. Sinclair QL £60, QL Modem QL £20, Atari 850 interface modem lead £50. Tel: 01-968 9722.

**ATARI 130XE** with built in printer interface, disk copier, disk assembler and control card, 1050 disk drive with US double £200 o.n.o. Tel: 01-968 9722.

**ATARI 1040 STFM** upgraded to 2 Meg plus external 1 Meg drive, £425 o.n.o. Tel: 0435 882121.

**ST originals**, Stos, Battle Chess, Populous, Robocop, Leisure Larry. Plus 16 more, worth £500, the lot £125 o.n.o. Contact Ryan: Chesham (0494) 786751 after 6pm.

**DRAGON 32** manual, books, two joysticks, box games, original package complete, dust cover, £40 o.n.o. Tel: after 6 pm 051 427 1706, good xmas present.

**AMSTRAD PC1640** mono, 640k, fitted 32Mb western digital hard card, good condition, little used, original boxes, £700. Tel: 0234 741169.

**NL-10** printer cartridge for Commodore 64/128, new boxed, only £20 inc postage. Tel: Working (0483) 764857.

**DISKS** I have a number of 3.5-inch disks for sale, unwanted present £7.50 for 10. Alex Craven, 11 Elizabeth Place, Sompting, Sussex, BN15 9UJ. Tel: 0903 767030.

**AMSTRAD CPC464** with colour monitor over 500 games. Plus lightpen, joysticks, manuals, and desk. Worth £2000plus sell for £450 o.n.o. Tel: Richard on 01-981 1851.

**BACK** issues of AA, ACU, CWTA, ACE, TGM, NCE. most of each since 1987. Yours for original cover price. Tel Mark: 0428 717440 evening.

**SPECTRUM** 48k computer, ZX printer, joystick interface, data recorder, games, £80 o.n.o. Books: Machine Code Applications, Rom Disassembly £5 o.n.o. each. Tel: 0793 824988.

**PRO-SOUND** designer gold £45 o.n.o. Captain Fizz, Obliterator £5 o.n.o. each, Brother HR-5 Serial £45 o.n.o. ST Goldrunner, Defender Of Crown £5 each. Tel: 061 881 5663.

**AMIGA** for sale, Amiga software etc. Deluxe Productions, Deluxe Video, Photolab, DigiPaint etc. All mint condition, would exchange for other things, what have you? Tel: 0946 810080.

**CBM** plus 4 with Scrip/plus cassette recorder, joystick, manuals, £60 offer 1551 D/Drive, manuals £85 offer. Spectrum I/face 1, joystick, I/face, Microline tape, printer £70. 0925 821857.

**STAR LC10** Colour Printer Amiga compatible 6 weeks old, mint condition, guaranteed, used twice, buyer collects, spare black ribbons, paper, cable, boxed, £170.00. Telford 501772.

**AMSTRAD PPC640DD**, dual 3.5-inch drives, high speed Modem, MS-DOS, used twice, as new, £500 o.n.o. Basildon, Essex, (0268) 417775 evenings.

**BBC** Leftovers-inch double joystick £8, original software £3 per disk, sets Micro User and Acorn User - offers? Vector 2 Discopier £5, Eprom Blower. (0628) 37763 (Bucks).

**SERIOUS** computing, Sirius 128k, Hi-res monitor, twin drives, MS-DOS, CP/M, Basic etc. much software, mostly serious, some

games, tuition if needed, £120. Tel: 01-427 8603.

**IBM XT** clone 640k EGA 360k FD 32mb HD DOS 3.3 printer, loads of software, manuals, £800 o.n.o. Phone (0372) 725542 evenings.

**SPECTRUM** 48k, disk drive, Star printer, colour monitor, lots of software, magazines, etc. £475 o.n.o. Tel: Market Harborough, Leics. (0858) 64299 after 6pm.

**BRAND** new MSX-2 8220 with a built-in graphic designer plus a Philips MSX graphic tablet, 1150/00 and eleven latest games from Konami £280 o.n.o. Ring 061 256 1371.

**ATARI 130XE**, disk drive with Hyperdrive chips, magazines, games, blank disks, disk holder & speech synthesizer, worth over £500 selling for £300 buyer collects. Coventry (0203) 441832 after 5pm.

**ACORN Electron** with shadow RAM, 3.5-inch disk drive, joystick, many games, word processor. Boxed with manuals, as new. Ideal for GCSEs, £180. Telephone (0222) 708593.

**RADIO** shack DMP120 printer roll, single fanfold feed, 120cps, compressed elongated graphics, pin addressable £100. (0670) 819716.

**WANG** PC1 double 5.25-inch drive, green screen monitor, some MS-DOS, Wordstar, can be upgraded to IBM compat. £250 o.n.o. (0670) 819716 idle as word processor.

**SPECTRUM** hardware for sale. Boxed Rotronics Wafadrive including blank Wafas, and word processor, only £15.00 including P&P. Phone (0709) 365879 comes with free 'backup' software.

## COMPUTERS/PRINTERS GUIDE

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM IN WEST LONDON OR WE WILL DELIVER, ALL PRICES

### EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

ATARI ST	AMIGA	PRINTERS ST, AMIGA, PC
<p>STE ARRIVED BLITTER CHIP, 4096 COLOURS BETTER SOUND - STEREO - EASY TO EXPAND RAM</p> <p><b>520 Explorer STE Hyper</b></p> <p>Free Hyper Pack Includes (RRP £105) Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino</p> <p><b>£289.99</b> + £50 voucher + Basic</p> <p><b>520 Power STE Hyper</b></p> <p>20 Superb Games, Business &amp; Music software, joystick &amp; FREE Hyper Pack</p> <p><b>£369.99</b></p> <p><b>1040 STE</b></p> <p>1MB Drive 1040 KRAM, TV Modulator</p> <p><b>£449</b></p>	<p><b>AMIGA BATMAN PACK</b></p> <p>Incl. Batman, New Zealand Story, F-16 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II + 10 Disks, TV Mod</p> <p><b>£359</b></p> <p><b>DRIVES AMIGA</b></p> <p>1MB Cumana 3.5" Switch/Port <b>£85</b> 1MB DDL, LTD 3.5" Switch/Port <b>£69</b> HD 20MB A500 <b>£349</b></p> <p><b>MONITORS AMIGA/64c</b></p> <p>Colour, RGB, Med, Resolution Stereo 1084S 14"</p> <p><b>£249</b></p> <p><b>DRIVES ATARI</b></p> <p>1MB Cumana 3.5" inc PSU <b>£89</b> 1MB DDL, LTD 3.5" inc PSU <b>£78</b></p>	<p><b>M.T. 81</b></p> <p>Great little printer, by Mannesmann Tally, 80 col, 9 Pin, 24/130 cps</p> <p>BEST DEAL</p> <p><b>£129.99</b></p> <p><b>STAR LC-10</b></p> <p>Famous Printers, 9 Pin, 80 col, 144 cps</p> <p>Mono <b>£159.99</b> Colour <b>£209.99</b></p> <p><b>STAR LC24-10</b></p> <p>Popular 24 Pin Printer, Multifont, 80 columns, 60/180cps LOW PRICE</p> <p><b>£239.99</b></p> <p><b>PANASONIC KXP 1124</b></p> <p>Very Good Quality 24 Pin, Multifont 11" Printer 63/192cps</p> <p><b>£269.99</b></p>

19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HQ. Tel 01-991 0928  
Prices include delivery for software and small items. For next day courier add £6.99 mainland \*  
\* All offers subject to availability. E&OE. \*  
We are on the corner of Hangar Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive  
\* Easy Parking \* Most models in stock \* VISA AND ACCESS

## COMPUTER AUCTION

Saturday 17th February at  
Bowlers, Longbridge Rd,  
Trafford Park, Manchester.  
Sale starts 11.00 am, viewing  
and testing from 8.30 am.

About 1000 lots of computer equipment including: IBM, Compaq, Amstrad, Toshiba, Apricot, Epson and other IBM compatibles. Apple and IBM software, printers, hard disks, modems, monitors, consumables etc.

For your catalogue ring:  
Computer Connections on:  
025481 3316.

P.S. Ring should you have any immediate computer requirements.



**BBC B**, colour monitor, dual disk drive, Z80 second processor, ATPL ROM board including WWplus, Pascal etc. Many books, too much to mention, £525 o.n.o. Tel: (021) 3733453.

**AMSTRAD** CPC firmware manual plus other technical books, Also ROM and disk software (Maxam, Protext etc.) Write for list, Richard Evans, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, OX1 4AR.

**C64**, C2N tape unit, 1541 disk drive, laser cartridge etc. Lots of good software E-G Geos, Ultima, Mini-Office, Phantasia, Elite, £285.00 o.n.o. Essex 0702 331560.

**ACORN** Electron for sale, over 30 games on tape and disk, plus 1, disk drive, tape to disk ROM, Electron User magazine, £150 o.n.o. Phone 0705 690432.

**AMSTRAD** PPC640D portable with V22 internal modem. Twin 3.5-inch drives plus external mono monitor. Boxed with manuals s/w etc. £390. Telephone: Bournemouth (0202) 600607.

**COMMODORE** 64, 1541 disk drive, C2N cassette unit, joystick, games, manuals, everything boxed, Sale due to upgrade £185 o.n.o. Tel: 0942 729191.

**DYSAN** 5.25-inch disks for sale, £6 per box of ten, please take them off my hands as am going over to 3.5-inch disks. Danny 01-208 1894.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128 colour monitor, 1 year old, boxed, £300. Also available FD1 disk drive, games/serious software, recorder, AA subs, joysticks, disks, magazines, etc., offers Bristol 0272 691471.

**C64**, Datasette, MPS803 printer, joystick, music maker, reference books, word processor software, designer pencil, many games including Scrabble, Trivial Pursuit, £400 o.n.o.

Chetenham (0242) 579568 (Angela).

**BBC Master** 128k, with Cumana double disk drive (40/80 DS) and lots of software. Excellent condition plus manuals, Plinth. Only £425. Tel: Reading (0734) 693217 evenings, consider trade for IBM clone.

**42MB** Hard Drive with C LTD interface for A500. Cost £699, 1 year old, like new, £400 o.n.o. Phone Medway 379741 evenings.

● **PERSONAL**

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. No lammers. Send disks or letters to: Andy, 43 Kighton Drive, Stoneygate, Leicester, LE2 3HD.

**PENPALS** wanted, 100 per cent replies guaranteed. All female STFM owners reply in full. D. Plows Junior, 7 Clare Close, Mildenhall, Suffolk, P.S. Watch the virus? on Riverdene Cat/disk.

**GAMES** programmer with no new ideas? I have the ideas! Have you the skill? If you live Tooting/Wandsworth, write: Ed, 116 Eswyn Road, Tooting, SW17 8TN.

**WANTED** contacts from anywhere, wishing to swap VHS tapes. Interested? Write to or call me: Ronnie Tucker, 17 Backmuir Road, Drumchapel, Glasgow, G15 7YQ or tel: 041 944 3638. Send list.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted, must be fast and reliable, anyone welcome. Tel: (0422) 206614 or write to: Richard, 17 The Rise, Northwram, Halifax, W. Yorks, HX3 7HQ. Hi Dod, Mick.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Contact me at 10 St. Ronans Crescent, Neilstown, Clondalkin, Dublin 22, Ireland. Don't forget to send your lists, disks. 100 per cent fast reply.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted - anyone know of a

Cobol compiler for the Amiga? Write to: Gordon McHenry, Deveron View Croft, Cairnie Huntly, Aberdeenshire AB5 5LY.

**AMIGA** owner would like contacts from S.E. London, Kent area. Please write or phone. Mr. S. Weaver, 28 Cookhill Road, Abbey Wood, London, SE2 9PB. 01-310 2757.

● **GOODS WANTED**

**MODEM** wanted for 48K Spectrum. Write Barry Brogan, PO Box 2695, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia.

**ATARI** XE, wanted games, cartridges or cassettes, any considered. Please send list. Will pay postage both ways. Phone 0255/553643 evenings.

**ANYONE** got pokes for CPC disk version of Strider or Rambo III. Please send to Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ. Thanks.

**AMIGA** 3.5-inch external disk drive wanted immediately (720K). Willing to pay up to £45. Also TV modulator wanted. Phone Ackeel on 01-701 0739 after 7pm.

**FAULTY** printer wanted, most makes considered, any size or condition. Good price paid. Tel: 0633 254656.

**CPC** disk swap. Have Trivial Pursuit Marsport. Want Tasword 6128. Qualitas, Interface 2, or offers. Please contact Tim Holyoake at: Tythe Farm Cottage, Peating Magna, LE8 3UP.

**WANTED!** Guru number spotter seeks and any naff, quirky, or damaged programs to complete collection. Tel South Uist: 376400.

**WORD-PROCESSOR**, keyboard, letter quality printer, in good condition, no games, with man-

ual. Tel: 0904 490621 after 6.30.

**WANTED** C64 tape Matchday (one), any football or utils tape. Tel: 0772 791470.

● **HELP WANTED**

**ST** contacts wanted. Tel: (Chesterfield) 0246 211811.

**HELP** wanted - on all of Maniac Mansion - got as far as getting demo tape off of Tentacle Monster! Help quickly! Write to: Neil, 53 St. Marks Road, Carvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

**HELP** - BBS software wanted to set up a BBS for the Amiga. Also contacts wanted, all letters answered. Contact: Dave, 130 Anchorsholme Lane, Cleveleys, Blackpool.

● **SERVICES**

**NEW** shareware non profit club for BBC's, wants programs for club. All types of programs wanted. S.A.E for details of club and aims. NPBBC, 19 Kepplehills Road, Aberdeen, AB2 9DP.

● **USER GROUPS**

**ANYONE** else interested in starting an Atari ST User's Group in the Kingston, Surrey area? Contact: John, 49 Haylett Gardens, Surbiton Crescent, Kingston, Surrey, KT1 2ER.

**HELLO** to members of The Crystal Unicorn the best Commodore publication there is! Non-members can write for details to Dave at The Ethernor Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY. If you're an expert or beginner, into demos, pokes, disks or tapes, if you've a Commodore the C.U. is the club for you! All the best love from Heather & tribe (Leeds).

\*\*\*\*\*  
**MERLIN COMPUTERS**  
 OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC  
**AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK**  
**ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK .....£359.99**  
**TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER**  
 CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99  
 OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE  
**1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA .....£85.99**  
**ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE .....£74.99**  
**1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99**  
 The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia  
**STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00**  
**STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER .....£169.99**  
**STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99**  
**BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES**  
 10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed .....£7.50  
 10 5.25" DS (per 10) .....£3.50  
 Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices  
**WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED**  
 All prices include VAT and P & P  
**PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU**  
**PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS**  
**MERLIN COMPUTERS**  
 154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,  
 Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG  
 Tel: 0244 821843  
 We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

**ONCE BYTTEN®** "THE TRADE-IN POST"  
 59 Swanley Road  
 Welling, Kent DA16 1LL  
 Tel: 01 304 2631 Fax:01 304 7214  
**PURVEYORS OF MICROS TO THE MANY HEADED**

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
AMIGA (All Prices include VAT)	X-COPY II for Amiga v2.1/6.4 £29.95 (Post free in the UK)
2000 'B' Version 6 (1 Meg Chip RAM) .....£990	THE LATEST VERSION OF THIS, THE FOREMOST BACKUP UTILITY FOR AMIGA.
2000 'B' with CBM 1084 High Res. Monitor .....£1135	The very latest version (10/1/90) which includes:
2000 + 1084 + 20Mb Autoboot Hard Disc Drive .....£1495	X-COPY II, CYCLONE II, CYCLONE 2000, QUED
2000 + 1084 + 48Mb Autoboot Hard Disc Drive .....£1639	TEXT EDITOR, CV PARAMETER COPIER AND THE
2000 + 1084 + 20Mb A/B + AT Bridgeboard .....£1999	HARDWARE INTERFACE.
2000 + 1084 + 40Mb A/B + AT Bridgeboard .....£2285	We are the importers/distributors of this wonderful
Any of the above deals available with:	product, and continue to support you with full upgrade
Flicker Fixer Video Card AND 14" Multisync Monitor.	service after you have bought.
Instead of 1084, ADD ONLY £599 to the above prices.	If you don't have an External Drive then how about this
Microbotics 8 Up RAM Board with 2Mb fitted .....£299	deal?!
Microbotics Hard Frame SCSI interface. DMA .....£209	NEC 3.5" 1Mb External Drive
Hard Frame + 48Mb Seagate 28ms (ST157N-1) .....£499	(with thru-port & switch) .....£75.00
Flicker Fixer Video Card .....£319	X-COPY II & HARDWARE INTERFACE .....£29.95
CBM 14" High Res. Multisync Monitor .....£619	TOTAL .....£104.95
InterQuadram 14" Multisync High Res. Mon. ....£429	<b>BUY THEM BOTH FOR ONLY £89.95 (Post Free in the UK)</b>
Amiga A500 Bat Pack .....£359	<b>SAVING £15.00!!</b>
NEC 3.5" External Drive (Switch & thru-port) .....£75	X-COPY II Software only (without hardware & Cyclone
NEC 5.25" External Drive (Switch & 40/80) .....£129	II/2000) £19.95 (Post Free in the UK).
<b>COMMODORE</b> PC (Prices include VAT, Monitor and 12	Flight Simulator II for the Amiga is a brilliant
Months On-site warranty)	programme. But when you use it with a proportional
PC20III (HD) Monochrome .....£765	joystick control yoke it really takes off!! Beautifully
PC20III (HD) CGA Colour .....£905	subtle control.....
PC20III (HD) EGA Colour .....£1049	Flight Simulator II - Amiga .....usually RRP £49.95
<b>AKHTER</b> PC 386 (Prices include VAT and Monitor)	Control Yoke - Amiga .....usual RRP £24.95
386-16Mhz 1Mb RAM 1FDD 40Mb HDD, Monochrome .....£1820	TOTAL RRP £74.90
386-20Mhz 4Mb RAM 1FDD 40Mb HDD, VGA Col .....£2975	<b>BUY THEM BOTH FOR ONLY £39.95</b>
386-20Mhz Tower 4Mb, 2FDD, 80Mb HDD, VGA Col .....£3150	<b>(Post free in the UK) and save £34.95!!</b>
386-20 Tower 170 (As above but with 170Mb HD) .....£3915	<b>SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT</b>
386-20 Tower 380 (As above, with 380Mb HDD) .....£4350	Amiga A500 1.2 Kickstart, boxed with manuals .....£259
<b>PROFEX</b> LT PORTABLE (Price includes VAT)	Amiga 2000 'B', XT B/Board, 30Mb HDD, 1084 .....£995
286 AT LAPTOP 1FDD 1.4Mb, 40Mb HDD 1Mb RAM	We always want to buy good used 16 bit equipment,
Built in EGA compatible Gas Plasma screen .....£1995	AMIGA, ATARI ST AND MOST PC's. Ring for a quote.

**PART EXCHANGE - WE ARE PART EXCHANGE SPECIALISTS. FOR A REALISTIC QUOTE PLEASE RING. WE ALSO BUY EQUIPMENT FOR CASH. WE WELCOME OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, MEDICAL SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ALWAYS AVAILABLE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES ARE DEALT WITH SPEEDILY.**  
 All prices include VAT at 15% unless stated. Carriage extra on hardware. Ask for quote.

**Write to: 59 Swanley Road, Welling, Kent DA16 1LL or Phone: 01 304 2631 Cheques to AMTEN Ltd.**  
 Callers welcome but please phone first. We are open Mon-Sat 9am - 10pm.





Teque is one of the leading Software Development Houses in the U.K. We are creators of hit games such as Pac-mania, Xybots, Blasteroids, Prison, Thunderbirds, Toobin, Continental Circus, Passing Shot, Chase HQ and Laser Squad.

We are currently working on Scramble Spirits, Space Harrier II, Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters, Shadow Warrior and Manchester United Football Club.

Due to internal expansion and the opening of our new London office we are looking for experienced programmers to work on 8, 16 and 32 Bit home computers and consoles.

We offer an extensive package to the right people. People interested in the positions in Rotherham please contact or send a full C.V. to Tony Kavanagh at the Rotherham address and people interested in the positions in London please contact or send a full C.V. to Dean Lester at the London address:

**Tony Kavanagh,  
Teque Software  
Development Ltd.,  
Teque House, Masons Yard,  
Downs Row, Moorgate,  
Rotherham,  
South Yorkshire, S60 2HD.  
Telephone: (0709) 370102**

**Dean Lester,  
Teque London Ltd.,  
2nd Floor,  
120-150 Hackney Road,  
London, E2.  
Telephone: 01 739 3539**

## ARE YOU ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED FOR THE FUTURE?



**Move across to the rewarding world of IT.**

Central London College offer full and part time courses leading to internationally recognised qualifications:-

- \* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- \* C & G 418 Computer programming & Information processing.
- \* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet analysis.
- \* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

**Contact Central London College on 01 580 4596**



## ARE YOU A BRILLIANT PROGRAMMER? THEN TALK TO THE SALES CURVE!

The Sales Curve's in-house development team, Random Access, the programmers of such hits as **Silkworm** and **The Ninja Warriors** are looking for talented programmers and artists to join the team.

We have massive amounts of in-house work available for programmers on all machines and are particularly interested in talking to Z80 programmers who feel they can produce high quality Spectrum and Amstrad conversions of top notch 16-bit games, originally produced by one of the leading American publishers, Accolade.

**NINTENDO:** We have recently been appointed as authorized Nintendo developers (there are only four other U.K. companies who can say the same!) and as such we wish to talk to programmers and artists who have the relevant experience, professionalism and desire to be trained to work on this hugely successful system.

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in South London and offer the right programmers a happy working environment, good pay with bonuses, training where relevant and can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have a chat about the many opportunities currently available within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, development manager, on 01-585-3308. NOW!!

## Programmers

*HiSoft, the UK's leading software house in the design and implementation of programming languages and utilities for microcomputers, is looking for new programmers to join its 68000 development team.*

*Applicants should be graduates, preferably in Computer Science, with a good working knowledge of 68000 programming and excellent, in-depth experience of either the Atari ST or the Commodore Amiga computers. You should know 68000 assembler language and C, at the very least, and you must believe in standards and programming defensively for upward compatibility.*

*You will join a small and enthusiastic team working at The Old School in Greenfield, Bedfordshire - a peaceful, country location yet close to London and Milton Keynes.*

*Salary is negotiable, company car is a possibility and hours can be very flexible. If you are interested, give David Link a call on 0525 718181 or send in your Curriculum Vitæ to HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. All applications will be dealt with in the strictest confidence.*

# HiSoft

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software



**AMIGA** penpals wanted to swap latest stuff. Only the hottest, no lamers. 100 per cent reply. Contact Warren, 74 Verdayne Avenue, Shirley, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 8TS.

**64** (Tape) not disk - users club about to start up - going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

**ADVENTURE** enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

**AMIGA** Contacts wanted to start FREE beginners club in the south to swap games, cheats, tips etc. Please contact David after school on 0425 279835.

**AMIGA** Contacts wanted. Write to Simon, 30 Diamond St., Saltburn, Cleveland, TS12 1EB or Call (0287) 24167.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted 100% reply fast and reliable. All welcome write to: Steve, 4 Stopgate Lane, Aintree, Liverpool L9 6AP.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted all around the world to swap latest stuff. Write to: Tariq Ali, PO Box 66957, 43760 Bayan, Kuwait. 100% reply. Hi Mad M.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted for fast reliable new stuff. Send disks and letter to: 36 Frier Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6NH. 100% reply. World wide and local. No lamers. Bye!

**AMIGA** contacts wanted in the Hull area. Write to A.B.B., 39 Cambeak Close, Bransholme, Hull HU7 4ES. PS What is an ST?

**AMIGA** contacts wanted to swap good games. 100% reply. Write to 1 Dewlands, Oakley, Bedford MK43 7RW. Hi to Ken in Merseyside.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted to swap latest stuff, must be fast 100% reply, send list etc. R Hadden, 17 The Rise, Northwram, Halifax, West York. or tel (0422) 206614.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. User Group, demo's etc. Cheats disks. List sent. Send S.A.E. to Steve Hayward, 29 Effra Road, London SW2 1BY. 100%.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted: Write to Danny, 5 Beckside North, Beverley, North Humber-side HU17 OPR. Send disk or letter, 100% reply posted next day. Also Amiga cheats disk for sale £2 each.

**AMIGA** newcomer, contacts wanted, usual stuff - swap games, tips etc. Where do I get cheap disks? Write to Kev: 20 Cypress Avenue, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire LG6 2UU.

**AMIGA** owners in Nottinghamshire! Please mail details to help create a local user network. S.A.E. appreciated. Replies guaranteed. Be patient! Mansfield A500, 4 Poplar Street, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 9LB.

**AMIGA** owners in South East (Essex) wanted to start free! Club, with regular meetings. Write now to Neil, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

**AMIGA** users contact Andy at 80 Central Drive, B'Pool, Lancs, FY1 5QD, England to get demos, utils, tips for the Amiga!!!

**AMIGA** users group. Every Thursday night in South East London. All welcome, beginners, male or female, also wanted. Programmer to help with club. Contact: Alan, 01 708 0146.

**ANY** computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group: ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

**BBC** contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue,

Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

**BOURNEMOUTH** and **POOLE** Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

**CALLING** all hackers anyone interested in setting up a society write to me, Whizz Kidd's and hardware freaks welcome, all letters answered and treated in strictest confidence.

**COMPUTER** Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

**DISK** magazine for Amiga freaks. Send Submission on disk to: Arthur Wyatt, 68 Shefford Road, Meppershall, Shefford, Beds. Submission disks get returned with magazine on, blanks returned as blanks.

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user group in the Reading / Wokingham area? If so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

**FAST** Amiga contacts wanted, repeat fast! Send Discs or Letters to: Andy, 35 St Annes Drive, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8HU.

**GWYNEDD**, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

**HYPERPAD** - interested in forming a user group? SAE to Dave Langstaff, 78 Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton, SD2 37J.

**IF** You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

**INTERESTED** in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

**IS** there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

**ISLE OF WIGHT** PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

**JOIN** CMUG the best Christian Micro Users Group. S.A.E. please to CMUG, 15 Howard Street, Gloucester GL1 4US.

**JOIN** the first free national ST user club. Register now! Make the most of your ST. David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs, WJ12 5NL.

**KENT** youth computer group at the Bowen Youth Centre, Kingsnorth Road, Ashford, Kent. All makes of computer. Write to Kris for details.

**LAMER?** Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

**LIST** the low income ST User Group for students and the unemployed send two blank disks to Marcus, 9 Days Green, Chapel Street Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2HZ for details.

**NINTENDO** contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write to: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 27A, 100% reply.

**PC200** user I think it's OK! Did you buy the

other one? What do you think of it? Give me a ring 0432 266451 Neil.

**PCW** Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

**READ** this now! Amiga contacts wanted to start a group or just swap stuff. Contact Phil at 52 Altofts Lodge, Drive Normanton, West Yorks WF6 2LD. No lamers!!!

**SCOTTISH** QL Users Group. Your chance to meet other QL and Thor users north of the border. Contact Alan Pemberton, 65 Lingerwood Road, Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland.

**SHARP** users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

**SOLIHULL**, West Midlands Atari ST User Group meet second Tuesday of every month, other machines also accepted especially ARC's and even Amiga's. Phone 0564 770132 after 6.30 ask for Richard.

**SPECTRUM** Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester.

**SPECTRUM** User Group monthly magazine hints, tips, pokes & demos. For full details send S.A.E. to Rob Tronics, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton BL3 4SA.

**ST** contacts wanted if into Agtotation or any other, then write or phone 110% reply, almost. Lee Edwards, 24 Topllan Road, Glan Conwy Clwyd, LL28 5NP tel: 0492 580447.

**ST** user: Help! I'm Australian and have just bought an ST (used to own a C64 in Oz) Anyway, I am looking for good contacts and also anyone in Bradford interested in starting a users group. Contact David Marshall, 5 Highfield Road, Five Lane Ends, Bradford, W.Yorks.

**ST** users in Bradford, I'm starting a users group, just contact Dave on: 614945 and get the most out of your ST. NO FEES!!

**TAKE** advantage of the free helpline service, get in touch with other C-64 users, etc.... Join 'Crystal Unicorn'. No fee's!!! Adam, 'Redways', Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DJ.

**THE** Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

**T199/4A** User Group. Quarterly Mag, software Libraries. Membership Secretary: Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4DU. T199/4A lives on yet!!

## ● HELP OFFERED

**"DUNGEON** Master", any problem, any level. Completed 7 times! ST/Amiga. Will assist any way I can. Please phone (most evenings 7-10pm) (Weekends) Mike: 0743 249094. (Also SSI's - "Rings of Zifin" and "Sword of Sodan").

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Any experience level. Workbench/CLI etc, help offered if needed. Keith Lee, Security Squadron, RAF Marham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9NP. 100% fast replies.

**ANYONE** with PC hardware/software compatibility problems or having trouble deciding which PC compatible to buy. Call Paul on 061-962 7934, evenings. Completely free service!

**BEEB** help offered, including BCPL Basic and machine code. Write to Owen Astley, Dunelm, Durham Moor, Durham City, DH1 5EU. No SAE, no reply

**COMPUTER** freak offers help with any BBC B problems, however complex, also on use of DEC VAX 8800 in DCL, Pascal, ADA. S.A.E. to T.F.T., 5 Riversdale, Gilsland, Cumbria. Also 6502 work undertaken.

**DO** you need programs written on the Amstrad CPC range? Write to me now! Keith Grimdsitch, 12 Reddish Vale Road, Reddish, Stockport, SY5 7HE. The sooner the better!

**HELP** given on Indy Jones the Adventure, also Dungeon Master. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596. Hi to the Pompey Pirates keep up the good work.

I can help with spares for Amstrad Commodore Sinclair computers, also TV and Video recorders. Can anyone help new Amiga operator? Ring Paul on 0332 760353.

**MIMI** 802 help! Erased system disc please phone 0737 823498 ask for Stupid John.

**SOMEONE** who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done - write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ - don't delay!

**STUDENT** offers help with all aspects of MS-DOS, including Batch Files and Pipes/Filters. Send Query to: N Stubbs, 6 Lindrum Ave, Lyme Green, Macclesfield, SK11 0LG

**TO** all Pascal programmers: If you have any problems or just want to write something. Send me a letter and I will try to help you! To: Sioe-Lin Kwik, Richmond College, Queensroad, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

**TO** PCW beginners. Locoscript, Newsdesk International. SAE to: John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon, PL1 6QN. Share a problem, find an answer!

**WANT** help with any Amiga Software? Contact Pete, 15 Milford Close, Tonteg, Mid Glam, S. Wales, CF38 1HG.

## ● BBs

**BATH** BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS the best Atari board in the west!

**25,000** pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

**0226** 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

**AMIGA** south east BBS, V22, V22BIS for Amiga, ST, PC and whatever computer you own. 19.00-08.00 weekdays, 14.00-08.00 weekends only. Tel: 0293 228464

**BB** USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NR16 1EJ.

**CALL** the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

**GNOMES**, Toadstools, chat, help and tele-software. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

**HALFWITS** BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.



# PLACE AN AD

# FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to:  
**New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath.**

## READER ADS ORDER FORM

### Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

*My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.*

Signed .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....

TEL .....

- Please tick the category you want your ad to go in:  Help Offered  
 Mini-tips  For Sale  Goods Wanted  Services  Events  Bugs  
 Discovered  Virus warning  Humour  Announcements  User Groups  
 Bulletin Boards  Personal  Misc.

### WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE




# YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!  
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

# Software

## SUPERSTORE

### AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- \* Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- \* Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
- \* Easy to fit - no technical knowledge needed.
- \* Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- \* DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

**ONLY £69.99**

**ONLY £79.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR**

### AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY

- \* DISABLE SWITCH
- \* THROUGH PORT
- \* SLIM SIZE
- \* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- \* HIGHLY RELIABLE
- \* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

**£79.99**

**ST 2nd DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS**

WE STOCK MOST **DATTEL** PRODUCTS

## AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ALMOST HALF PRICE



	R.R.P.
A500.....	£399.99
TV MODULATOR.....	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE).....	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY.....	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II.....	49.99
INTERCEPTOR.....	29.99
TEN STAR PACK.....	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P. ....	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT.....	£384.45

**OUR PRICE.....£399.99**

\*OR £15 MONTHLY

### 1 MEG AMIGA :-

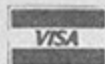
as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, lockable disk storage case, dust cover and 10 disks

**OUR PRICE**

**ONLY £499.99**

\*OR £19 MONTHLY

**SEGA**  
WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF ALL THE VERY LATEST TITLES



\*(subject to status) Written details on request.

**MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost**

**ORDER HOTLINE (MON to FRI) (0782) 202269**

**ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620 for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE**

### OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

**C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE SMART - SLIM - RELIABLE FREE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO with every drive ONLY £129.00**



**1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER**

### PRINTERS

#### STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

**£169.99** \*OR £8 MONTHLY

#### STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

**£229.99** \*OR £9 MONTHLY

#### STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

**£259.99** \*OR £10 MONTHLY

**FREE Cable with every Printer**

#### STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent  
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

#### SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield  
Manager: Tony Tel: 0742 721906 Open 6 days

#### ST HELENS

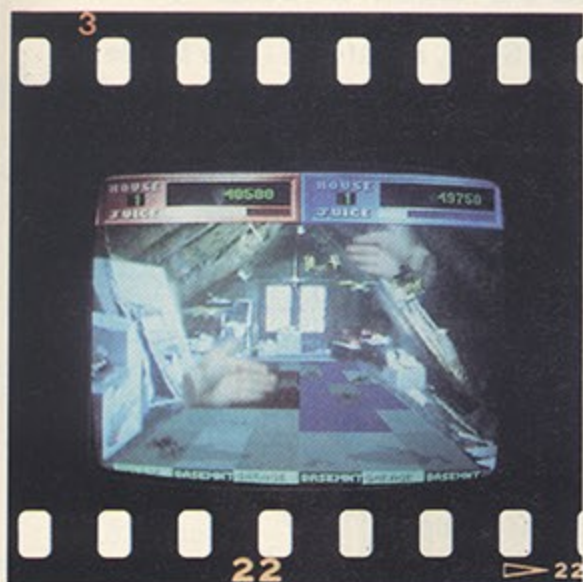
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens  
Manager: Adrian Tel: 0744 27941 Closed Thursday

#### STOCKPORT

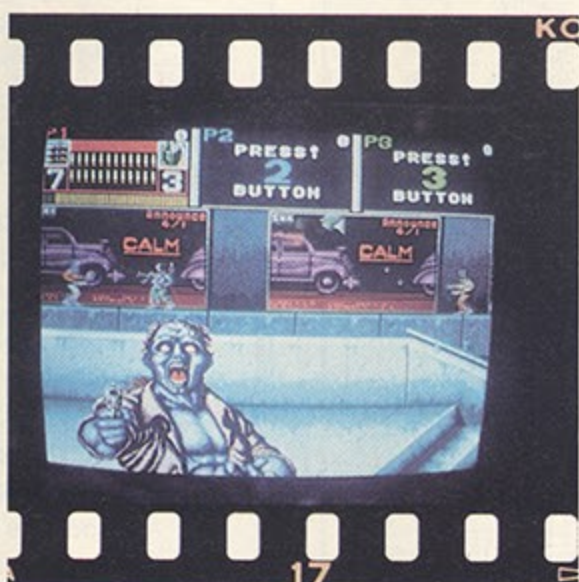
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray Tel: 061 480 2693 Closed Thursday



New in the arcades today, new on your computer next year. Jeffrey Davy played some of the latest coin-op releases at this month's Olympia arcade game show.



• Exterminator: control the hands to crush the spiders.



• Blast the zombies to pieces in Beast Busters.



• Spot the reprobate in Special Criminal Investigation.

# LICENCES OF TOMORROW

The sight of 50-year-old be-suited figures gripping recoil-action Uzi machine pistols and blowing zombies into bouncing fleshy bits is, you have to admit, a rather odd one. Things get stranger. It was possible to spend a whole day playing both arcade classics and unreleased future hits completely free. Money, who needs it? No-one did at the 46th Annual Amusement Trades Exhibition in London's Olympia Grand Exhibition Hall. Here was the show to end all shows, an arcade-freak's dream, row upon row of cabinets ready to run.

Clambering through the debris of the has-beens and won't-bes, the following games came to light. Today they are in the arcades, tomorrow watch out for them on your computer.

## CRIMINAL CHASING

Effectively *Chase HQ II*, *Special Criminal Investigations* puts you back in the driving seat for another bout of criminal chasing. There is no 'investigation' involved, just another turbo-charged burn through the streets of America.

Gone is the dull black Porsche of old, to be replaced by a shiny red sports car with a blue flashing light and a sun-roof, out of which pokes Mr/Ms Detective with a gun. This time you blow the criminal off the road, none of that namby-pamby dodgem-car bumping here!

By far the funniest touch is the attempted Cockney accent of the criminals. An amusing try, but Japan is hardly within the sound of the Bow Bells is it?

## LIKELY STORY

Isn't it always the case – you're caught in an enemy base and forced to blow your way out pursued by everything the foe can muster. Happens every day.

This scenario is an excuse for *Line of Fire*, an *Operation Thunderbolt*-esque blasting game which twists and turns at corners and roadblocks, the view swivelling by 90 degrees at a time. Armed with just a machine gun you and a colleague can decimate everything in sight from a jeep, plane, helicopter, boat...

## ZOMBIE KILLERS

*Beast Busters* consists of more gratuitous machine-gun-wielding *Operation Thunderbolt*-based action as zombies attack from all sides, doing the bidding of hideous aliens. Up to three people can play at a time – the zombies don't stand a chance, but they're making a go of it.

As you cut them down blobs of zombie flesh fly everywhere, while on later levels creatures explode out of people's backs, and cars metamorphose into aliens.

## STRANGE TIMES

There are some strange people in this world, but none can be quite as odd as those who dreamed up the concept of *Exterminator*. The idea is to clear a house of beast infestation using a massive disembodied hand to pound, grab and – bizarrely – shoot, waves of advancing nasties.

Plagued by wasps (which must be shaken away), mosquitoes, and frogs, the game is almost surreal. It's charm is in its digitised graphics and sound and its all-out oddness. Whatever it is the designers were taking, I think I want some.

## DOG'S DINNER

"In *Shadow Dancer* a Ninja dog battles side by side with his master..." says Sega, which has returned with a sequel to *Shinobi*, a sort of *One Man and His Dog* for the tough streets of the Nineties.

It's two-level action, like *Shinobi* but with, errh, a dog as well. It also has an astounding smart-bomb sequence for which the game cuts to a screen with an incanting Ninja, impressive music, and a flame background before returning to obliterate every enemy on screen at the time.

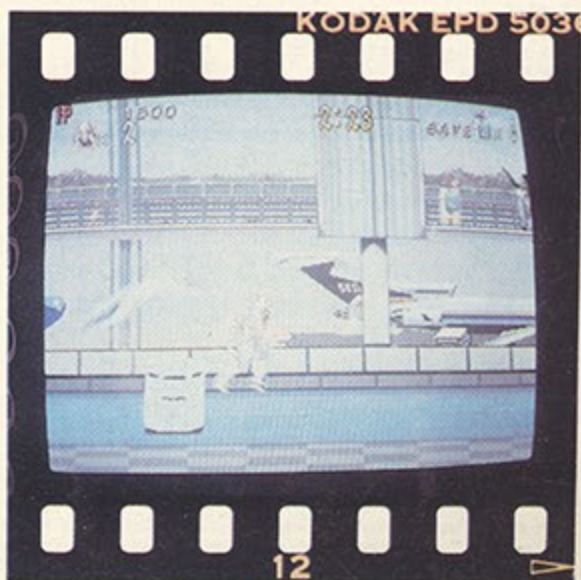
## HONOURABLE MENTIONS

Honourable mentions go to those that just weren't that interesting but which will doubtless end up on home computer anyway...

- *Round Up* squealed in as a neat *Chase HQ* clone without the polished graphics of its influence.
- *Winning Lap* qualified as a realistic, hydraulic-cabinet-based racing game with crisp graphics.
- *Big Run* rallied strongly as a cross-terrain racing game with pleasant scenery.
- *Four Trax* is a charming little dirt-track circuit game. ■



• Prepare for obliteration in Shadow Dancer.



• Your faithful Ninja poodle will help you with what's left.



**• A SMALL SELECTION FROM •  
OUR WAREHOUSE**

HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS (OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST)	RRP	WAVE
Amstrad CPC6128 Colour with joystick & Software	399.99	355.96 ANC
Romantic Robot Multiface 2+ - CPC	47.95	35.96 E
MP-2 Modulator/Power Supply - CPC464/664/6128	29.95	22.46 C
MP-3 Modulator/TV Tuner - CPC464/664/6128 with CTM644	70.00	34.99 C
CT-1 Clock/Radio (matches MP-3 Tuner) - CPC464/664/6128	8.49	8.49 C
DDI-1 1st 3" Drive inc. Interface & Cable - CPC464	159.95	127.97 B
FD-1 2nd 3" Drive - CPC/+3 (6128/+3 also req. DL-2)	99.95	85.96 C
DL-2 Cable - FD-1 to CPC6128/+3	6.95	5.56 E
PL1 lead, printer centronics parallel - CPC/+3/+2A	14.95	7.48 F
Star LC10 parallel F&T NLO printer (reqs. PL1 lead)	297.85	152.74 A
Genius mouse & adv. art studio disc + mat & house - CPC	49.99	44.99 D
RAM/DK'tronics 64K RAM expansion - CPC464/664	49.95	38.96 C
Amstrad 40025 O.S. chip to upgrade 464 to 6128	25.34	25.34 E
Powerplay cruiser joystick INEW! - CPC	9.99	7.09 E
Amstrad C510 Computer desk	25.00	12.50 ANC
MCL115 lead, cassette recorder to CPC (3Jacks-DIN)	3.95	1.98 E

**DO YOU WANT TO SAVE MONEY?  
THEN SEND FOR OUR TRADE PRICE LIST  
STATE FOR WHICH PRODUCTS AND ENCLOSE 3 20p STAMPS**

**BLANK DISKS & SOFTWARE**

**ANY 3 TAPES FOR £5.64 + £1.74 P & P**

World Class Leaderboard, Auf Wiedersehen Monty, Summer Games, Spy Hunter, World Games, Gauntlet 2, Fantasy World Dizzy, Pub Trivia Sim; BMX Sim 2, Monty Carlo Casino, Arcade Flight Sim; Frankenstein Jr; Wizard Wille, Moto X Sim; Pro Powerboat Sim; Pro BMX Sim; Fastfood, Treasure Island Dizzy

Database Mini-Office 2 Disc - CPC	19.95	11.97 E
OCP Advanced Art Studio Disc - CPC	22.95	16.07 E
Head Cleaner 3"	3.95	3.16 F
Amsoft 3" Discs DS/ALL 3" Drives + FREE price list	Box10	29.90
Maxell 3" Discs DS/ALL 3" Drives + FREE price list	Box10	29.90
Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI Bulk Discs C/W labels	Pkt10	25.00
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD 40/80T Bulk Discs C/W labels	Pkt25	27.27
Amstrad Amcase library case holds 10 3"		7.95
AMS30L Storage Box holds 15 cased/30 uncased 3"		14.95

ENG. MAINLAND post & ins.: (A)£5.75 (B)£4.60 (C)£3.45 (D)£2.30 (E)£1.15 (F)58p (ANC)3 Day £10.35 Next Day £13.80, COD+£2.30, Max.UK post chg. £6.90 per 20kg/£500. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading.

**W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. NCE 2501)  
WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION  
1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR  
Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00**



39 Edmunds Road, Cranwell Village  
Sleaford, Lincs. NG34 8EL  
Telephone: (0400) 62046

**SPECIAL OFFER FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY - BUY 4 GAMES AND GET 1 MYSTERY GAME FREE**

	Amiga	C64	Spec	+3	Amst	ST
	C	D		C	D	
100% DYNAMITE	11.99	14.40	11.99	11.99	11.99	15.99
APB	15.99	7.49	9.99	7.49	11.99	7.49
ALTERED BEAST	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	11.99
BEACH VOLLEY	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
BEVERLY HILLS COP	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
BOMBER	23.99	11.99	15.99	11.99	11.99	23.99
CABAL	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
CARRIER COMMAND	19.99	11.99	14.40	11.99	14.40	7.99
CHASE HQ	7.99	11.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	15.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
DRAGON SPIRIT	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER	19.99	7.99	11.99	6.49	11.99	11.99
GEMINI WING	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
GHOSTBUSTERS II	19.99	8.80	11.99	7.99	7.99	11.99
HARD DRIVIN'	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	7.99	15.99
HILLSFAR	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE	19.99	7.49	11.99	6.45	7.49	11.99
JOHN LOWE CHAMPIONSHIP DARTS	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	7.99	15.99
MOONWALKER	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
MR HELI	19.99	7.49	9.99	7.49	11.99	7.49
MYTH HISTORY IN THE MAKING	7.99	11.99	11.99	11.99	7.99	11.99
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
P 47	19.99	7.99	10.40	7.99	11.99	7.99
PICTIONARY	19.99	11.99	15.99	11.99	15.99	11.99
ROBOCOP	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49
ROCK N ROLL	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.20	10.40	7.99
SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
SCAPEGHOST	15.99	11.99	11.99	11.96	15.96	11.99
SHINOBI	15.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99
SILKWORM	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49
STAR WARS TRILOGY	19.99	10.49	15.99	10.40	16.99	10.40
STRIDER	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
THE CHAMP	7.99	11.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
TOLKEIN TRILOGY	10.49	14.99	10.40	14.99	10.49	14.99
TOM & JERRY II	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
TOBIN	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	11.99
WEIRD DREAMS	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	11.99
XENOPHOBE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	11.99

Many other titles also available. Send for list or ring for further details. If you can't see what you want - give us a ring 7 days a week. New releases sent on day of release. Postage & packing included for Great Britain. E.E.C. please add £1.00 per item. For overseas please add £2.00 per item. Please make cheques payable to SUNCOMP, MAIL ORDER ONLY.



**RAMSOFT**

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE  
160 DRAKE STREET  
ROCHDALE, LANC  
OL16 1PX  
TEL: 0706 43519

**\* A500 BAT PACK \***  
A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II, Interceptor.  
New Zealand Story, & Batman - The Movie

\*\*\*\*\* £359.00 \*\*\*\*\*

**A500 BAT PACK +**  
This Pack as above Plus  
Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy,  
5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp,  
8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

**COMMODORE 1084** £225.00  
**PHILIPS CM 8833 !** £234.00  
All Monitors Include Leads!

Class of 90's  
Now in Stock  
Only £525.00

MONITOR PACK.  
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £225 inc lead

Universal Monitor Stands  
Only £16.50



**PRINTERS**



**STAR LC 10 MONO** £159.00  
**STAR LC 10 COL.** £199.00

**PRINTER RIBBONS**  
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE  
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

MARCONI \* RB2 - TRACKER BALL - ONLY £52.00

TARGET RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK - ONLY £79.95

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.  
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome.  
We are open from 09.00 - 17.30 Mon to Sat., Late night closing Friday 20.00. E&OE.

**TELEGAMES**

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For

Still Europes No1!  
Why Wait, Call in or order now.



SEGA MEGA DRIVE

ATARI 2600 and 7800

"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.

PC Super Grafx now in stock!

The leading Video game specialists.  
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.  
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606  
or fax your order on 0533 813437



● **ULTRACARD**

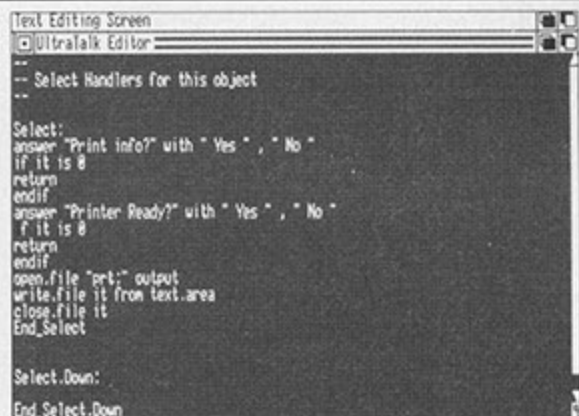
AMIGA WITH 1Mb • £39.95  
HB MARKETING 0895 444433

The Amiga has long been seen as an ideal machine for creative computing. Any computer can crunch a load of meaningless numbers, but you'd be hard pushed to find a machine that is as versatile when it comes to video, graphic and audio applications.

The latest growth area within the industry is that of the multimedia workstation, where one machine can



• UltraCard provides a powerful working environment.



• The UltraTalk programming language is simple to use.

# MULTIMEDIA MANIA

control information of all forms (be it graphic, audio or textual) from within a common user interface. With the Amiga's obvious potential in this area, the machine has been surprisingly slow to assert itself, while the wide market base of the arguably less qualified machines like the Macintosh have been riding the multimedia wave. However, all that could change with the arrival of the Amiga's first true multimedia toolkit.

## RIDING THE WAVE

*UltraCard* is a multi-tasking multimedia information construction set (that's what the manual calls it, anyway!) that allows you to bring together and control information in any form within a nice friendly user interface, which is collectively known as an *UltraCard* 'stack'. In practice, what we basically have with *UltraCard* is an Amiga version of the classic Mac *HyperCard* system.

Information can be in the form of text, numbers, IFF graphics and sampled sound. A true multimedia system must also be able to pull in and store information from just about any storage device. *UltraCard* fulfills this requirement with the inclusion of full *A-Rexx* support. *A-Rexx* is a program designed to provide communication between any programs that support the *A-Rexx* standard. Any *A-Rexx*-compatible program can control, or be controlled by another program by sending and receiving commands through a standard *A-Rexx* port.

Although *A-Rexx* was not developed by Commodore, it seems certain that release 1.4 of the Amiga's operating system will include *A-Rexx* in ROM – thereby providing the Amiga with true task communication. Already many third-party developers are modifying their wares to take advantage of *A-Rexx* (*Digipaint 3* and *Cygnus Ed* are good examples). Using *A-Rexx*, *UltraCard* can control input/output devices such as CD-ROM drives, videodisc players, and so on. The drivers for these devices must support the *A-Rexx* standard to work with *UltraCard*.

## STACKING UP

Information is accessed within an *UltraCard* stack by setting up a series of one or more frames (pages if you like) that contain information that can be linked with other data within the stack. If the information to be handled is textual, 'hypertext' links can easily be introduced to make individual words, phrases or sentences act as 'buttons' to access further information of relevance. For instance, click on the word 'Amiga' and a new frame appears with information on the Amiga.

The real work horse of *UltraCard*, and indeed its

Multimedia – the combination of text, sound and graphics via a computer – is catching on. Jason Holborn looks at *UltraCard*, the Amiga's very first multimedia toolkit.



• Use *UltraCard* to customise the Amiga's user interface.

cousin *HyperCard*, is the button (or 'object' as it is sometimes called). Buttons are rectangular 'hot spots' within a frame that can be set up to carry out particular tasks. When a button is first created, it is automatically assigned a script file that consists of an empty command template. What is contained within this script file determines what will happen when the user clicks on the button. Assigning a task to a button is therefore simply a case of inserting the relevant *UltraCard* commands into the button's script file – the rest is handled by the system.

The *UltraCard* command language is a BASIC-like scripting language called *UltraTalk* (once again, *HyperCard* users will spot the similarity with their own *HyperTalk*). Although *UltraTalk* is not a programming language in its own right, it contains many powerful structured programming constructs to control program flow and decision making. However, *UltraTalk* is geared

specifically towards the creation of multimedia applications, therefore you will find commands to pull in information of all types, run external applications and even issue (and receive) *A-Rexx* commands.

Although this little lot sounds complex, constructing *UltraCard* stacks is simplicity itself. Using *UltraCard*'s comprehensive selection of editing options, even the most complex of stacks can be built up in a matter of minutes. If you're the creative type, you can even load IFF picture files (created within paint packages such as *Deluxe Paint III*) for use as backdrops to the frames within your stacks.

## ULTRACARD AT WORK

All this talk of multimedia toolkits is all very nice, but who would most benefit from the power of systems such as *UltraCard*?

*UltraCard* could justifiably be seen both as a tool for building information systems and as a simple way to tie together systems consisting of two or more previously incompatible programs.

Information systems could easily be designed as teaching tools, point-of-sale systems and information systems for use within museums, art galleries and so forth. In fact, just about any application that requires the control of textual and visual information using complex relational links could benefit from multimedia.

When a control system is required that consists of several distinct elements (off the shelf applications programs usually), *UltraCard* could be used to construct a shell to lock the user away from the complexities of the machine's operating system. This way, similar systems could be implemented across different machines without the user having to learn the individual quirks of each different type of machine.

## CONCLUSIONS

Although *UltraCard* is not perfect – the program still contains several glaringly obvious (and often fatal) bugs, and the manual is terrible – it points the way forward for multimedia applications on the Amiga.

With the release of *UltraCard*, the Amiga has finally come of age as a true contender within the multimedia market. ■

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Very easy to use
- Includes comprehensive *A-Rexx* support
- Complete multimedia toolkit
- Comprehensive help facility
- Complex systems can be constructed in minutes

### DRAWBACKS

- Appalling manual
- Needs several megabytes of RAM to fully exploit the program's potential
- Rather unstable at times



**T**he essential part of any computer – from the smallest micro to the biggest supercomputer – is the central processing unit or CPU. Microcomputers use a CPU which is built on to one silicon chip: this is called a microprocessor.

Microprocessors tend not to be made by the computer manufacturers themselves, but rather by companies which specialise in the manufacture of chips, and who sell their microprocessors to a variety of other concerns. This means that many microprocessors are built into a number of different computers and so gain a reputation which is separate to (if tied in with) the microcomputers they power.

The first generation of microcomputers used microprocessors such as Zilog's Z80 (used in the Spectrum and the Amstrad CPC) and Motorola's 6502 (the BBC micro and the Apple II). More modern, sophisticated machines tend to use either the Motorola 68000 family of processors (found in the Atari ST, the Commodore Amiga and the Apple Macintosh) or the Intel 8086 family used in the PC and its derivatives.

### INTO INTEL

Intel's current range of CPU chips started with the 8080, which was at the centre of many American micros in the late Seventies. Its successor was the 8086, which is the basic PC chip. The 8086 is what is known as a 16-bit microprocessor, which means it can process 16 ones or zeros (the binary raw material of any computer system) at one time. In practical terms, this represents two characters – letters or numbers.

In fact the 8086 was not actually used in a genuine IBM PC until 1987, some six years after the launch of the original. The original PC used the Intel 8088 chip. This has identical 16-bit internals to an 8086, but communicates with the rest of the computer a mere 8 bits at a time. IBM chose the 8088 to allow the use of cheaper, 8-bit peripheral chips which were readily available from a previous generation of computer. As far as most PCs are concerned, however, the 8086 and the 8088 are essentially identical.

# THE CHIP FACTOR

Part two of our comprehensive guide to the PC compatible looks at processors and memory chips. Mike Hardaker is your silicon guide

1984, and the IBM PC-AT, saw the first appearance of the 80286 chip. If you are running the MS-DOS operating system, this behaves exactly like an 8086, only faster. It does have other functions, but very few MS-DOS programs are able to use them – examples are the latest version of the Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, and Microsoft Windows.

The closing months of 1986 saw the first PC with the 80386 chip, from Compaq. This can also operate as a very fast version of the 8086 and it can perform the same special functions as the 80286. However, it does offer a third form of operation. The 80386 can be run in 'virtual mode', which means it can pretend to be several 8086 processors running simultaneously. This allows several MS-DOS programs to run at the same time – so you can recalculate a massive spreadsheet while you are typing a letter in a word processor. This is known as multi-tasking.

The 80386 is a 32-bit chip, so it can process four characters at one time. Its kid brother is the 80386SX, which is to the 80386 what the 8088 was to the 8086. It handles information internally 32 bits at a time but talks to the outside world in 16-bit chunks. This allows it to use the cheaper peripherals normally associated with the 80286.

The latest member of the 8086 family is the 80486. This is best thought of as a fast 80386. It is

functionally identical, but has been redesigned so it operates at between two and three times the speed.

### MEMORY BANKS

The CPU only processes information – you also have to have somewhere to store it. Long term storage is on disks (see next week's *Express*), but disks are slow when it comes to finding data and then shifting it into the processor. Therefore, while data is actually being shuffled to and from the processor it has to use something rather faster. This is known as memory, or Random Access Memory (RAM). As its name suggests, you can go to any area of RAM at any time and get at the data held in it. This data is brought into RAM from disk as it is needed, and sent back when it is no longer required.

It is obvious that the more RAM you have, the quicker your machine will be, since it will do less swapping of data between disk and memory. The 8086, however, can only use ('address' in the jargon) one megabyte (1,048,576 characters) of RAM – it only recognises the existence of a million locations for a character of information to reside in memory. Therefore, any extra memory will usually be wasted. To complicate matters further, when IBM designed the PC, they reserved 360K (K is kilobyte, or 1,024 characters) of the RAM for proprietary code. Therefore, the true PC compatible can only use 640K of RAM.

This seemed a huge amount in 1981. The first PCs were shipped with 16K of RAM, although an upgrade to 64K was recommended for business use. However, the computer industry develops faster than most others, and it is now seen as a serious restriction. Many PC applications now demand the full 640K and it is foolish to buy a machine which has less.

### MORE MEMORY

To break through the 640K ceiling, three separate methods have been used – expanded memory, extended memory and a different operating system to MS-DOS.

Expanded memory uses a 64K area of memory which the PC can see and swaps data from the otherwise invisible extra memory in and out of it. Each 64K block is called a page, so this system is called 'paged memory management'. There is only one standard worth talking about when it comes to expanded memory and that is LIM EMS (the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification). In its current form, this allows access to some 32Mb of memory above the 640K barrier. It does, however, have certain limitations. Under normal circumstances, only data (not programs) can use this extra RAM – so if you have a spreadsheet which is bigger than 640K you may well be OK: if your spreadsheet program wants to grow, it's got nowhere to go.

### EXTENDING WELCOME

Extended memory, as opposed to expanded memory, is only available on the 80286 and 80386 processors. Whereas expanded memory is a way of muddling

### A QUESTION OF SPEED

Processor speeds are measured in megahertz (millions of cycles per second). This is also known as a 'clock speed', and indicates the number of internal instructions the processor can carry out per second. As different instructions take different numbers of clock ticks to carry out, it is a very rough-and-ready measure of machine performance.

The first IBM PC came with a clock speed of 4.77MHz. This was standard on 8088-based IBM PCs and XTs until their demise in late 1987. In order to offer more than Big Blue, most clone manufacturers offered 8086s and 8088s which were tweaked to run faster. Between 8MHz and 10MHz is now standard for an XT-class machine.

When the 80286-based AT came out, it was rated at 6MHz. This does not mean it was slower than an 8MHz XT, however, for the 80286 has a more efficient design than the 8086 so can frequently perform an instruction (add two and two together, for example) in less cycles than its predecessor. Today's ATs run

at between 12MHz and 20MHz. 16MHz represents a good average – a pretty quick machine.

Similarly, the 80386 (which arrived at 16MHz) is more efficient than the 80286. Most 80386 chips are now sold at 20MHz or 25MHz. The real chargers run at 33MHz – these are seriously fast. 80386SXs are usually rated at 16MHz.

Although the 80486 runs at the same 25MHz and 33MHz speeds as the best 80386s, its internal design is so much more efficient that it performs instructions at over twice the speed of a similarly-rated 80386.

In general, the quicker the processor the better. Having said that, the processor is not the only factor which controls the overall performance of a PC. In certain applications – word processing, for example – the disk is far more of a constraint than the processor. To compare the PC with a car, a V12 Jaguar engine stuck into a Morris Minor will make it go a lot faster in a straight line, but it won't go around corners any quicker – the suspension is the limiting fac-

tor, not the power.

Memory is rated according to its access time, which is measured in nanoseconds. In general, you can ignore this – any PC which has been properly put together will have memory of a speed appropriate to its processor. The two elements must work together, and most PC manufacturers are bright enough to know that. The thing to look out for in machine specifications is the 'wait state'.

Some PC companies use slow, cheap memory to cut down the price of their machines. Because the memory is not able to cope with the speed of the processor, wait states are introduced. This means that the processor asks the memory for data and the memory says, 'wait'. The processor goes through another cycle or two and then asks again. The number of cycles the processor must use in order to get at the data is the number of wait states. One wait state is normal, zero wait states is great if you can get it, two wait states is pretty poor and more than two is unforgivable.



through within the 8086's 1Mb limit, extended memory is simply ordinary RAM which extends above 1Mb. This sounds much more logical until you remember that MS-DOS assumes it is using an 8086 (and thus only 1Mb). Very few MS-DOS programs indeed can use extended memory directly, and it is mostly valuable in the MS-DOS world if it can emulate LIM EMS expanded memory.

**DIFFERENT DOS**

The obvious solution to these memory problems is to say that MS-DOS is at fault and to replace it with a different operating system. Two main contenders exist – Unix and the Microsoft/IBM OS/2 (Operating System/2). Since both of these use extended memory they require an 80286 or better. Unix is a standard operating system in many scientific environments and has a growing business software base. However, despite recent moves to improve it, it is as user-friendly as a cornered rat. Also, to be frank, there are better machines than the IBM PC for running Unix.

OS/2 has the weight of the biggest hardware supplier behind it, together with support from many PC software houses. As yet, however, the programs do not really exist. This will undoubtedly change over the next couple of years and it is probably fair to say that OS/2 represents the future of the PC. For now, however, it is expensive (mostly because a viable OS/2 system requires at least 4Mb of RAM and preferably 6Mb) and doesn't have sufficient software to make it viable. And when you get down to it, that's what counts. Nobody buys a PC because it has a sexy processor – they buy it because of the vast range of powerful application software. And that means MS-DOS.

**CONCLUSION**

For most simple business functions, the 8086 and 8088 CPUs are fine – they are inexpensive and they run nearly every piece of PC software. It is probably best to think of the 80286 as a fast 8086 – it can run OS/2 and Unix, but the word on the streets is that new versions of OS/2 will provide significant extra function for 80386 users only. On the other hand, the 80286 is noticeably quicker than the 8086 and doesn't cost that much more these days.

The 80386 is the chip with a future: if you can afford one, buy one. The 80386SX provides access to all the same software but will probably appear slow in a couple of years' time, overloaded with as-yet-unannounced programs. On the other hand, it costs a lot less than the full-blown model. The 80486 is still firmly in the one-day-when-I'm-rich category. If you've got a whole load of money burning a hole in your pocket, a 486-based PC is probably a sound investment – but do bear in mind that prices will come down sharply, they always do.

If you know you want to perform MS-DOS applications for the foreseeable future, buy the fastest chip you can afford – the 286 probably offers the best value for money in this area at the moment. If you think your requirements might change in a couple of years, get a member of the 80386 clan and invest in the future.

If you're going for an 8086 or 8088, stick with 640K of memory – save your money. With an 80286, 640K is fine, but 1Mb or 2Mb is better, as long as you can configure it as LIM EMS. With 80386-based machines, the more the merrier – each 640K represents another 'virtual' 8086, remember. You might not need the extra RAM straight away, but make sure you can fit it later – you'll surely want to. Applications such as desktop publishing can use up more memory than you expect.

The ultimate practical PC in 1990 is probably an 80486 with about 8Mb of RAM – more would be nice but there's no sense in being greedy. ■



**1 8086**  
This is the basic chip inside the PC. The MS-DOS operating system

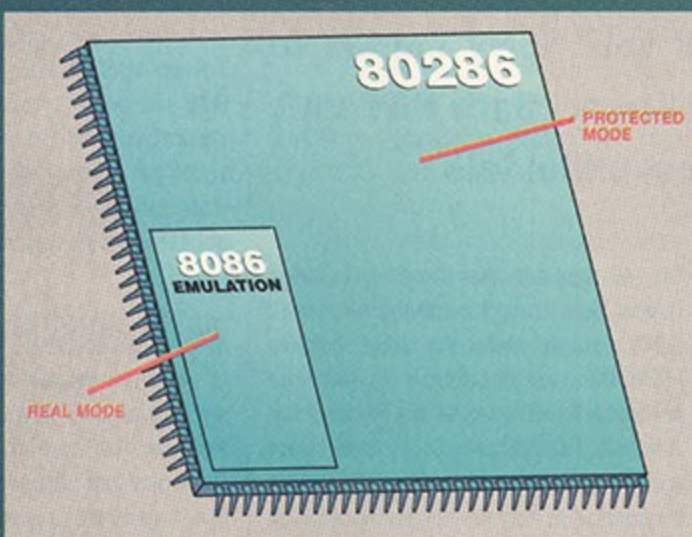
assumes it is talking to an 8086. If your PC does not have an 8086, its processor must be able to emulate one.

use the same physical architecture as the basic IBM PC (which had an 8088) there is little advantage in having an 8086 rather than an 8088. For practical purposes the two should be seen as identical, although the 8086 may be marginally faster in some circumstances. Machines which use the 8086 and 8088 are normally called XT's,

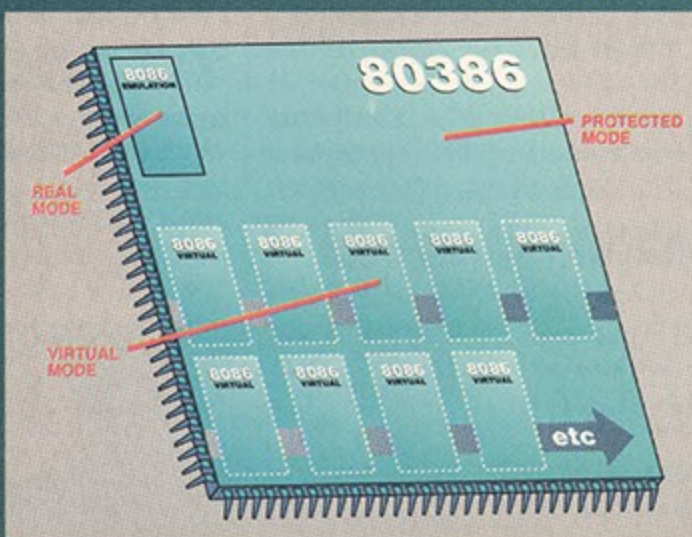
after the IBM PC-XT, the XT standing for eXtended Technology.

**NEC V20 & V30**

These are clones of the 8088 and 8086 respectively. With slightly different internals, they sometimes outperform the originals. Compatibility problems are few and so they represent good value.



**2 80286**  
This represents the next generation of PC processors. It can run in the same way as an 8086 (which is called 'real mode') but it also has a 'protected mode'. This allows it to address 16Mb of memory (16,777,216 characters) rather than the 8086's 1Mb. The industry-standard MS-DOS operating system cannot use this, however, and you must use another operating environment like OS/2 or Unix to exploit it. Machines which use the 80286 are called AT's.



**3 80386**  
This is the current state of the art. It provides the ability to emulate an 8086 ('real mode'), together with the 'protected mode' of the 80286 – in a more robust and better-developed form. The 80386 also has a 'virtual mode' which allows it to emulate several virtual (imaginary) 8086s at once. A 32-bit chip, it is the current favourite for software developers. PCs with 80386 microprocessors are usually known as 386 AT's or just 386s.

**80386SX**  
This runs the same software as the 80386 (in 'real', 'protected' and 'virtual' modes) but talks to the rest of the computer like a 16-bit 80286. It provides a budget way in to the 386 world.

PCs – it just does everything faster. Because of Intel changing the way it chooses to refer to its products it is commonly known as the i486. Computers which use this chip are known simply as 486s.

**80486**  
In practical terms this is a very fast 80386. It runs the same software and sits in the same

**8087, 80387, 80387**  
These are maths co-processors. Their specialised function is to take mathematically intense calculations away from the main

processor and do them more efficiently. Not all programs support maths co-processors, but most software involved in heavy calculation (such as big spreadsheets and computer-aided design) does. The 8087 works with the 8086 and 8088, the 80287 with the 80286, and the 80387 with the 80386. The 80486 has a maths co-processor built in to it, so it doesn't need another.

**THE PROCESSORS**



# TECH TIPS



**Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale**

## ■HELP! No KindWords!

I've just bought myself a printer and word processor for use with my Commodore Amiga. Unfortunately, I made the mistake of buying *KindWords 2*. As I am sure many others must have found before me, it is abysmal. From the frequent gurus that occur if you cancel a requester, to the amazingly bad three-second wait required for a keypress to register when you re-edit your document, the whole thing appears to be bug-ridden and generally horrible to work with.

As I can't put up with it any more I'd

like to buy another word processor. Having been stung for £50 the last time, I don't want to make the same mistake again. Can you recommend a good word processor? I am used to the speed of the Amstrad PCW's *LocoScript* and want something as good as that or better. I also may dabble in desktop publishing at some point. Is *PenPal* – a cross between a word processor and a DTP package – any good? Is it worth the £120 asking price?  
*Richard Harris, Cheadle, Cheshire.*

*Protext* from Arnor (0733 239011) is the word processor you want. Thousands of

Amiga, ST and PCW owners swear by it. It's powerful and fully featured. *Protext* costs around £80 (or less if you examine the discounter's ads in *Shopping Express*).

*PenPal* is a good program, but my advice would be for you to forget the DTP packages for now and plump for a dedicated word processor. In that way, you'll get everything you want from a word processor and can buy a desktop publisher a little later.

## ■TIP Baud and logging

In reply to the embarrassed computer studies teacher (*Express 56*) regarding *Procomm* software. The only version of *Procomm* that supports the 1200/75 split baud rate is the fully registered version of *Procomm Plus UK*. Registration is about £150 for the full package, which includes a viewdata mode for use with Prestel and other split baud rate services.

There are, however, other shareware comms packages that do support the 1200/75 standard. *Eazilink* and *Greycomm*

are two examples that should be available from libraries for between £3 and £8. Alternatively, if the teacher would care to send me a couple of disks and a stamp I will send them copies of the above software for free. This will of course, mean revealing their identity and address to me, but that is probably a small price to pay for solving the problem, gaining promotion and ultimately saving the Universe.

In fact, I'll do the same for anyone else on one condition: no disks/stamps, no software!

*Mike Underwood, 7 Fernie Way, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 3LB.*

## ■TIP Take out the trash

I have found a brilliant little trick for owners of the Atari ST who are fed up with having the word 'Trash' on their trash icon on the Desktop (*I find it's a constant source of worry and sleepless nights – Uncle Tech Tip*).

Simply load your *DESKTOP.INF* file (you only get one of these if you change the parameters in GEM, for instance changing resolution from low to medium on your boot disk, and save the Desktop) into a word processor capable of manipulating and saving ASCII files. I used *1st Word* which worked perfectly.

If you look down the text you will see the words 'FLOPPY DISK' twice and then 'TRASH'. All you have to do is change the word 'TRASH' to a more English term like 'rubbish' or 'bin', taking plenty of care not to delete or change anything else. Then erase the *DESKTOP.INF* file on your boot disk, re-save the file in your word processor as *DESKTOP.INF* and hey presto! You have a more English-looking Desktop.

*Michael Kirk, Stevenage, Hertfordshire.*

## ■TIP Slow mouse

I would like to suggest a further tip for Michael Batchelor's slow mouse response problem highlighted in your Tech Tips column in issue 61. It may be that he considers the response to be slow and that he is not suffering from a physical problem at all. It would be cheaper to first clean the mouse as you suggest and then try one of the many public domain utility programs available to speed up mouse movement.

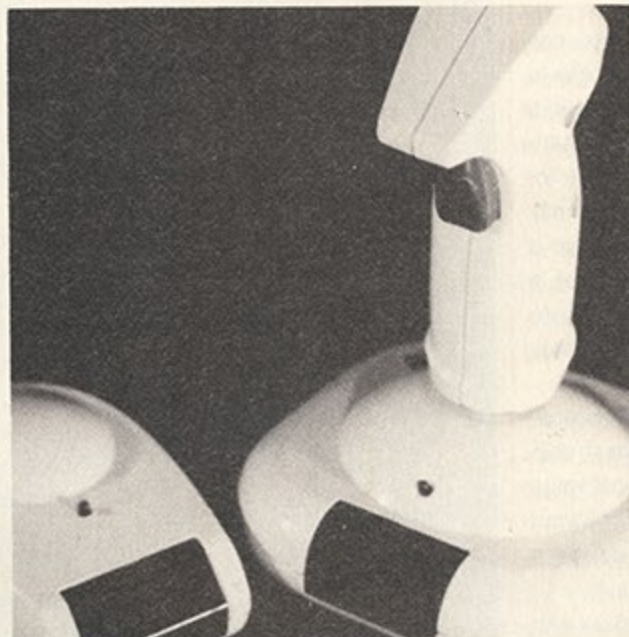
Two of which I am aware of are *Fast Mouse*, which is an accessory from the Desktop, and *QMouse* which is in .PRG format. The latter I can vouch for as giving excellent results. Both programs incident-

## ■HELP! Don't blame the joystick for all your woes

Just before Christmas I pointed out to my wife a good joystick shaped like an aircraft yoke which I quite fancied (*Whatever turns you on – Unc*). Lo and behold, Santa duly delivered it to my stocking!

Unfortunately, I could not get to grips with it, as I did not find it as precise as my old Quickshot for *F16* work. But that's not the problem. When I booted *F16*, I found that the keyboard locked even though the auto-fire was not enabled. The manager at the local shop where my wife bought it said that this was normal with the new breed of joystick and that if I booted up with *F16* with the joystick disconnected, it would then be OK. It was, but as I didn't like the stick anyway, he took it back and I bought a Challenger infra-red joystick. It performs well, but now even if I boot up a game without connecting it, the keyboard is totally useless. Is this the way joysticks work, or is there some way around this problem?

*Graham Ball, Weymouth, Dorset.*



• The Challenger remote control joystick: not the source of the problem in Uncle Tech Tip's opinion.

There's no reason why connecting a joystick to your computer should inhibit the operation of the keyboard (although auto-fire joysticks do slow down the time taken to register a keypress). And forget the nonsense that your local computer store lackey was spouting, a new breed of joysticks indeed!

Sounds to me like there may be a physical problem with your keyboard which has coincided with the purchase of a joystick, thereby leading you to believe that that was the cause. Try the keyboard with several programs such as a word processor, a utility requiring keyboard input and so on. If you're still experiencing the locking problem then it's

probably time to have the machine looked at by a good computer engineer.

If there's no problem with software other than *F16*, I don't know what could be causing the keyboard fault. Perhaps, that program has some small bug? As you didn't tell me very much about your computer in general, or the sequence of events before, during and after a software boot-up, it's difficult to offer a suggestion as to the problem.



tally, have been released on the cover disk of your sister publication *ST Format* at different times.

Trying the above is much better than shelling out £40 straight away, especially as it may be totally unnecessary.  
*Ken Jagger, Morley, Leeds.*

## ■HELP! Backup bumpf

I have only recently upgraded from a Spectrum Plus 3 to an Atari 520ST. I am going to buy a second disk drive and some sort of back-up device - I want to get Multiface or Synchro Express from Datal, purely to back up my own software. I have already had *Xenon II* destroyed by a virus given to me by a friend on a public domain disk! I am not bothered that it will be cheaper to get Synchro Express, I would just like to know whether either will back-up things like multi-load levels.  
*Michael Kirk, Stevenage, Herts.*

Are you aware that it is illegal to make back-ups of copyright software even for personal use?

Third-party replacement disk suppliers abound at the moment. One of the better offerings (and the one that I use) is that available from Evesham Micros. It's very compact and neat, comes complete with a dinky little power supply and is a well-made unit that should give many years of life. Currently, the drive costs £79.95, but have a look at Evesham's advert in *Shopping Express* as the prices fall all the time. Contact Evesham on 0386 765500.

Despite the controversy currently raging through the industry, hardware-based back-up devices continue to be marketed and sell in huge numbers. No drive available will back-up 100 per cent of software - as each device appears, programmers devise new methods of protection in order to defend their copyrighted software - but some are indeed better than others.

My recommendation would go to Romantic Robot for their Multiface. Although not able to back up all software, the device has a high success record and is simple to use. It also provides little goodies, like grabbing screens from your favourite software and saving them in Degas format, and examining the code that makes up the software. The Multiface costs £34.95 and is available from Romantic Robot on 01-200 8870.

## ■HELP! Printer purchase

I own an Amiga 500 expanded to 1Mb with an external disk drive, which I use in conjunction with the reasonable 9-pin Canon PW-1080A printer. This has, until now, been perfectly adequate for my requirements, which are for fast, reasonable-quality graphics output.

I now wish to purchase *Protext* and therefore want to upgrade to a better printer, preferably a cheap, good-quality 24-pin colour device. It would have to be

well supported and have good text output, as that is what I would mainly use it for - but colour is not that important.

I have considered the 24-pin colour Epson LQ860, which is a little too expensive; the 24-pin Epson LQ500; the inkjet Diconix 300 - although I'd prefer a dot-matrix - and the 9-pin colour Star LC-10, although 9-pins are a little slow. The Citizen Swift 24 comes highly recommended and might be my best bet. Perhaps you could suggest a different one, or which one of these is the best buy for me?

*Michael Harris, Taunton, Somerset.*

You've all but answered the question yourself. You want a 24-pin, dot-matrix printer, Epson printers are too expensive and you like the Citizen device. With the exception of one tiny suggestion, therein lies your answer. Buy the Citizen. It's reasonably priced, Citizen is definitely a company to trust, Citizen's equipment is well-made and good quality and so on.

The one suggestion? Star. The LC24-10 is also a very good printer, cheap (£399) and will do everything you want. So there you are. Two good printers, each with lots to recommend it and with little difference in price. I suggest you draw the winner's name from a hat, or make your selection using the tried and tested pin-and-closed-eyes method.

## ■HELP! Devpac vs. AMOS

I'm thinking of buying *Devpac* for my Amiga, but I don't know if I'll be able to get to grips with it. I have never tried machine code or anything like it before, and I'm beginning to think I should just buy *AMOS*, as I can handle *BASIC*. I'm OK at maths, would that make me any better at coding? Tell me straight. Should I take a chance at *Devpac*, or get *AMOS*?

*Rob Morris, Sketty, Swansea.*

Remember when you first began to use *BASIC*? Loops, strings, *GOSUBs* and all the other commands sounded like a lot of gibberish and you felt completely baffled by the whole thing. But now you've mastered *BASIC*, it's as nothing to you, right? Buy *Devpac* and in six months - three, if you're diligent - you'll be at the same stage as you are with *BASIC*.

Using assembler is no more difficult than using *BASIC*, although fully mastering assembler does, perhaps, take a little longer. Of course, the choice depends very much upon exactly what it is you want to achieve. If you're happy writing little games that don't require great speed or access to the Amiga's operating system then stick with *BASIC*. Invest the time you'd have spent learning assembler into perfecting your *BASIC* programming techniques and you'll be able to produce quite stunning code.

On the other hand, if you desire to become the master of the system you survey, writing neat little utilities, extensions to the operating system and exploring the Amiga's many possibilities, plump for *Devpac*. It is an excellent tool, powerful and perfect for getting to grips with all things hex.

Straight answer, right? Here goes: buy *Devpac*.

## ■HELP! CP/M solutions?

Recently I purchased a SVI-738 MSX machine complete with a 3.5-inch single-sided disk drive built in. The manual said that the machine runs not only *MSX-DOS* but also *CP/M*.

The *CP/M* operating system disk was included as proof (*CP/M 2.2* to be precise). Unfortunately, I am absolutely unfamiliar with this standard. The only thing I know is that it is very badly supported here in Egypt. Please, if possible, let me know

how I can obtain *CP/M 2.2* software, maybe through some mail order company or *PD* library.

I also don't mind if you print my address for those eager to help me.  
*Vladimir Aqapod, 19 Aziz Abaza Street, Zaualek, Cairo, Egypt.*

Worry not. *CP/M* was a phenomenally popular and successful operating system that still has many supporters. Lots and lots of excellent-quality software was written for the operating system and there's a huge - and thriving - public domain scene (for an explanation of public domain software get hold of a copy our sister publication *Amstrad Action* which is currently running a series on all things *PD*). You'll find word processors, spreadsheets, database, the lot available for *CP/M*. The only problem you might have is the disk format - 3.5-inch *CP/M* disks are unusual.

You must become familiar with the *CP/M* command system if you want to get the most from your latest silicon acquisition. The best way to achieve this is to get hold of a good text book. One of the best is *Mastering CP/M* by Alan R. Miller, published by Sybex (ISBN0-89588-068-7) and priced around £13. It's not much use quoting exchange rates as import taxes and other considerations have to be made before determining the price of the book in Cairo.

Next step is to join a *CP/M* user group. This will give you access to lists of *CP/M* software suppliers, and help and advice from canny *CP/Mers*. The best *CP/M* group to join is The *CP/M* User Group. Contact it at 72 Mill Lane, Hawley, Dartford DA2 7RZ.

So you see, there really isn't any need to panic about *CP/M* on your new *MSX* computer. Oh, and any kindly Tech-tippers out there into *CP/M*? Write to Vlad direct with useful addresses, *PD* programs and other trinkets. ■

## ■HELP! Tackling the TV with a soldering iron

I've been using a Sony Trinitron colour television with my BBC B 32K microcomputer for several years now, and although this set-up suits my needs, I feel that in this age of electronics I really would like to have a proper monitor.

Unfortunately, I don't have enough money to actually buy a colour monitor. Several hundred pounds is much more than I can afford. So I've decided to convert my television to a monitor. This should be easy as I've used a soldering iron before. What I need you to tell me is how to go about performing this operation. I also need you to print a full circuit diagram for the Sony Trinitron television so I can find my way around inside it. I'm sure many other readers of your Tech Tips pages require this diagram too. And finally, what tools do I need to carry out the job? I already own a 35-watt soldering iron - so that's no problem - but do I need to have a multimeter and jeweller's screwdrivers?

*Philip R. Atkinson, Mayordean, Wilts.*

Do not under any circumstances, open up the Trinitron's case and attempt to make modifications. The domestic television set contains extremely large currents that will certainly kill you if you come into contact with them. Only a

qualified TV engineer should attempt modifications to a television set.

Right, that's that out of the way. You obviously have not one iota of electronics know-how - 35-watt soldering iron, indeed! The largest wattage soldering iron to use with delicate electronic components should be around 15 watts, and even that can destroy transistors and the like if used for long periods. If you're interested in techno-tinkering, get along to your local library or book store and cast an eye over the Bernard Babanni series of mini tinkering manuals. These will tell you the correct tools to buy and will provide you with some easy experiments to get you used to using them. Then, and only then, should you attempt modifications of anything even vaguely expensive (and that doesn't include TVs. Remember what I said earlier?). As for printing circuit diagrams of the Trinitron, that information is probably only available to appointed service centres, is probably entirely uninteresting to anyone but yourself and is outside the scope of our little column anyway.

And for anyone who didn't get the message: don't put your fingers inside television sets. You will almost certainly be killed.



# HAND-HELDS

REVIEW

The hand-held games console arena has been revolutionised by the arrival of the Gameboy and the imminent colour Lynx. Tony Takoushi put the tiny pair through their paces, and was impressed...



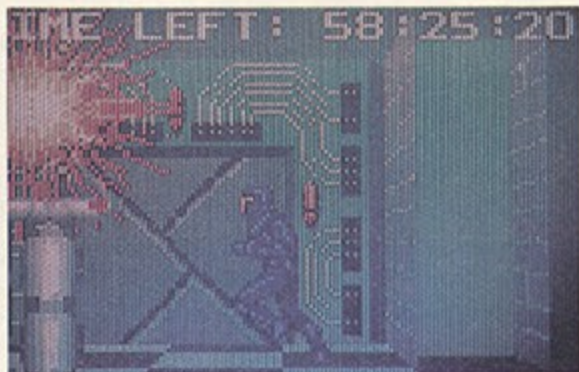
• The Lynx. Atari's hand-held wonder offers 16 colours on screen from a palette of 4,096. It's virtually a hand-held Amiga!

## LYNX

AROUND £120 • ATARI  
0753 33344

The Atari Lynx is a revolutionary colour hand-held games console employing a 65C02 main processor running at 16MHz – some 10 times faster than the good old Commodore 64.

With a colour palette of 4,096 colours with 16



• Electrocop is a derivative of Impossible Mission. You are a robot and have to save the President's daughter and destroy a robot that has gone out of control.

colours on screen at once, a screen resolution of 240 pixels across and 192 down, or 480 across by 192 down, the Lynx represents a major leap forward in miniaturised performance.

The unit measures 20cm across and 8cm down, and is around 3cm deep. The TV screen is around 8cm across, with a joystick to the left, as are the On/Off buttons. To the right of the unit are the fire buttons (two, marked A/B) at the top and bottom. The duplication is for left-handed players as there is a built-in hardware option that allows you to flip the screen upside down and turn the unit around.



• Several machines can be linked together with Comlynx cables. Head-to-head gameplay adds enormously to the fun of the Lynx

In addition there are two Option buttons and a Restart button.

The top end of the unit features ports for headphones; 'Comlynx' which allows you to play a game with friends if they link up their machines to yours with a cable; mains power, a necessity as this piece of silicon guzzles batteries; and a volume control, which is inoperative if you plug the headphones in.

The bottom end of the unit has a brightness control, which means you can play it just about anywhere and not worry about the screen contrast. The underside has a compartment for six pencil batteries and ▶

# SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL



## GAMEBOY

AROUND £100 • NINTENDO  
01-836 2973

Nintendo has been a major force in home entertainment for the last six years, and in an extension of the concept of video leisure it produced a portable, hand-held games system called the Gameboy late in 1989.

The unit retails for around £45 in Japan, but in the UK it sells for £100. It comes as a package with the game *Tetris*, and a video link cable.

The machine fits snugly into the palm of your hand with a joystick and control buttons A and B. It has stereo sound, and a pair of headphones are supplied, which plug into the bottom of the main unit.

Its viewing screen is approximately 5cm square, and is a liquid crystal display. This is the only real drawback of the system. To get a clear view of the game you are playing you have to adjust the contrast, and even then it gets a bit awkward to view if you move the unit out of tilt slightly while playing – this tends to happen as you get carried away playing.

There are separate controls for contrast and sound, and an external connector port for linking several Gameboy units together. This is one of the nicest features of the Gameboy – you can link up your machine via a cable (costing around £6) to a friend's and try to beat them.

The unit runs on four pencil batteries and these give around 20 hours of use.

Its games come on cartridges measuring around 5cm square and 1cm deep. They slot into the back of the main unit and typically cost around £12 each.

## GAMEBOY SOFTWARE

On its launch four software titles were available: *Super Mariosland*, *Alleyway*, *Shanghai* and *Tennis*, with several others on the way.

*Super Mariosland* is a scaled-down version of the arcade version, but still has lovely playability and the depth that made the original an enormous world-wide hit. The action takes place against a scrolling backdrop and you have to get your power coins. There are some nice touches, with Marios flying around zapping in his



• The Gameboy: smaller than the Lynx, it lacks the Atari's colour capabilities but is a very capable machine nonetheless.

little cycle plane, and of course he gets to give Daisy slushy kisses at the end of each stage.

*Tennis* is pure and simple with good animation and really super playability. Nintendo has captured the playability of the games on the home console, and transferred it to the Gameboy.

*Pinball* is a HAL Laboratories title and is fun. The title sequence has three hippos (at least I think that's what they are!) grooving on down to a bouncy tune. There is a two player option and the main action takes place over three screens, with screen-flipping as the ball travels between them. There are many bonus screens to work through, and if you like your pinball mean and fast then this is for you. The music is excellent and fits in well with the action.

*Alleyway* is a *Breakout* clone with plenty of ▶



• Tetris is bundled with the Gameboy and is the perfect complement to the tiny hand-held. Tetris could have been designed for the machine.



ANNOUNCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF PBP GAMES

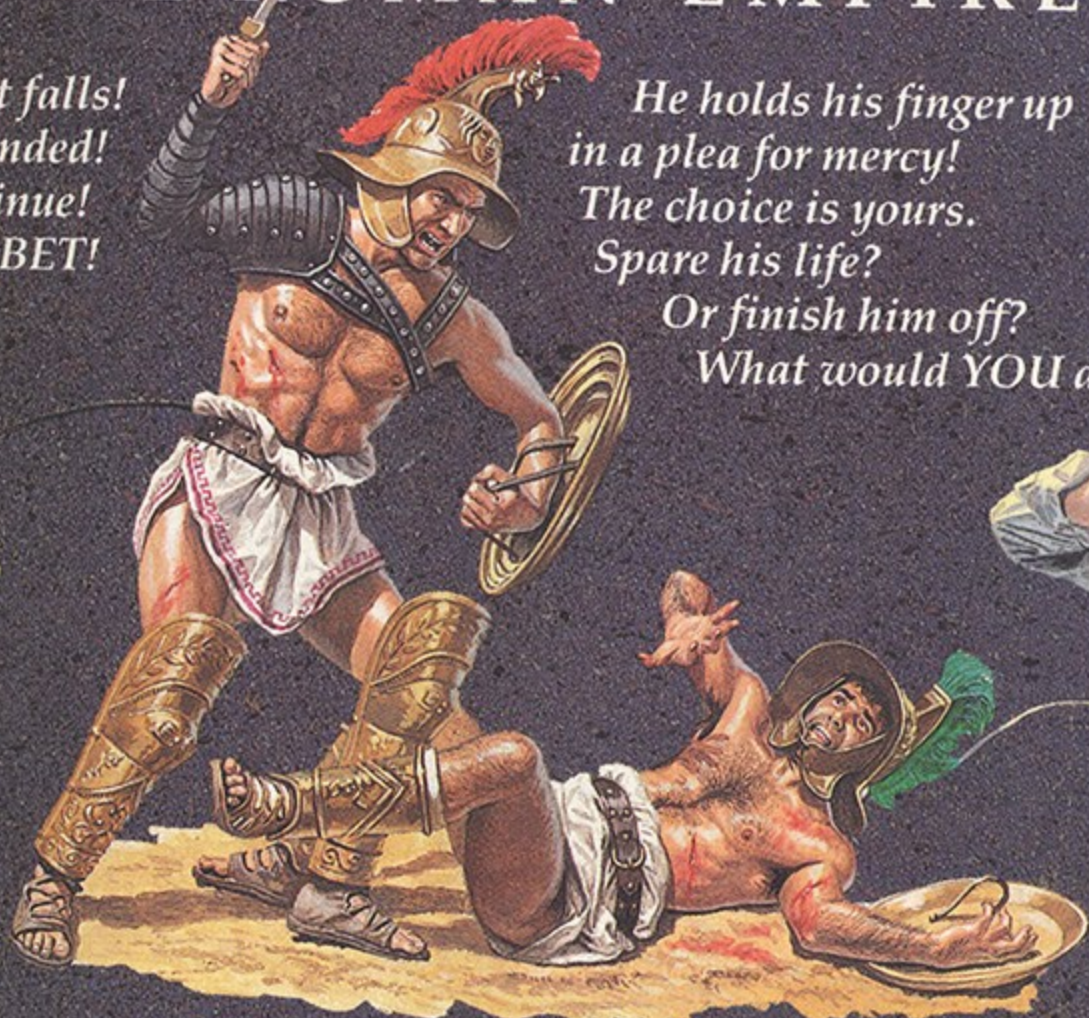
STEVE JACKSON'S

# GLADIATORS

## OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

*Your opponent falls!  
He's badly wounded!  
He can't continue!  
Yes! HABET!*

*He holds his finger up  
in a plea for mercy!  
The choice is yours.  
Spare his life?  
Or finish him off?  
What would YOU do?*



### FIGHT YOUR FRIENDS TO THE DEATH! USE MATCH-UP CODES!

If you wish to fight a friend through the *Gladiators of the Roman Empire* computer, you must first of all:

- Decide a 4-figure Match-Up Code between you. A number you will both remember.
- Arrange to dial in at the same time.

As you enter the game, you can enter your Match-Up Code. If you do so, you will ONLY fight an opponent with the same Code.

So settle your differences in the noble way in a battle to the death in the arena!

In this fast-moving interactive telephone game from Steve Jackson, creator of *FIST*, YOU control your gladiator in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the death. Your opponent? You may fight the infamous Spartacus (controlled by the computer), whom you will find to be a difficult opponent. You may fight another caller. Or, if you chose to create a Match-Up Code, you may even fight a friend who has arranged to call in at the same time! Your instructions - which body area you wish to attack and which you will defend - will be carried out faithfully by your gladiator. And you will HEAR the moans, the screams and the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh! The game couldn't be simpler to understand. First choose your gladiator from an authentic list of real gladiators from history. Then enter the arena...

### COMBAT SYSTEM

Dial in two numbers from 1-4 each combat round to represent where you will attack and defend. 1-2-3-4 equals Head-Body-Arms-Legs. The computer does the rest. Listen to the commentary to find out whether your attack was successful. Hint: The area you choose to defend is not the only area you guard. You will also defend one of the two adjacent areas as well.



0898-800-891





• *Blue Lightning* rates as my favourite. You have to fly missions into enemy territory destroying radar bases, jets, convoys and airfields. You are given a first-person perspective and you literally zoom down out of the sky, dipping up, over and down between trees to avoid missiles, all in true perspective. You can fly low over rivers, around mountains or manoeuvre in deep valleys.



• *California Games* offers four sub-games: *BMX*, *Surfing*, *Halfpipe* and *Footbag*. My favourites are *BMX* and *Surfing*. *BMX* has you doing wheelies over logs and powering over hilly terrain against the clock. It is exhilarating to play and needs a high skill factor. *Surfing* is something else. You have to guide your surfboard doing tricks – try doing four 360-degree flips off the top a cresting wave. *Wipeout!*



• *Gates of Zendocon* is a *Nemesis* clone. As well as the starting level there are two other difficulty settings. The enemy attacks are fast, with strings of aliens and the standard motherships to blitz. This is a very good game with a scrolling backdrop that rolls up and down. The graphics are colourful and detailed, and show just what the Lynx is capable of.

games are slotted into the unit via a flip-lid compartment in the left-hand end.

The games come on very tough plastic cards and measure 4cm square. To start play you press the On key. There is a slight pause as the system boots up and then the title screen appears in glorious colour. Seven games have been announced for the system: *California Games*, *Blue Lightning*, *Gates of Zendocon*, *Electrocop*, *Rampage*, *Gauntlet* and *Chip's Challenge*.

The Lynx is available in limited quantities in Japan and the USA, with plans to ship into Europe early this year. It will cost around £120 and games will be around £20 each.

The Lynx hardware allows zoom and scaling effects to be executed extremely quickly. Objects flash in and out of perspective and size. The Lynx was designed by the Amiga hardware designers, so any of you familiar with the Amiga's processing power should know what that means.

## LYNX SOFTWARE

I have played all seven games, and the four that are available are reviewed above. *Rampage* is a good clone of the Bally Midway original but, as with the original, it's a trifle repetitive. *Gauntlet* is very tasty and is played with the machine side-on and the screen verti-

cal. The heavy action and slashing will keep you on your toes.

*Chip's Challenge* is a series of abstract puzzles which you have to solve within set time limits. *Challenge* is an unusual game which at first glance you would think is quite slow and boring, but once you start playing and thinking it will grab you and prove completely addictive.

There are no firm dates as yet for releasing these three titles. However, the excellent *California Games* comes bundled with the machine when you buy it, and *Blue Lightning*, *Gates of Zendocon* and *Electrocop* are available now. ■

## THE HOTTEST HAND-HELD?

All in all the Gameboy has turned from a promising item into a treasured piece of plastic. The screen is LCD, and that is the only real flaw with the system, but if you can accept it then it has some great games at a very affordable price.

The Lynx is a mind-boggling machine. It is not cheap, but then you get what you pay for. It is best described as a cross between the Atari ST, Amiga, Megadrive and PC Engine – that is how powerful this machine is.

The Gameboy is quite a bit cheaper than the Lynx but offers only a fraction of the processing power and a less glamorous presentation. Make the choice to suit your pocket. ■

added touches and bonus stages to work through. This game is deceptively simple but it really does grab you. It is perfect for the Gameboy as all the controls you need are the ball-launch button and the joypad to move the bat left and right.

*Shanghai* is an Activision game produced under licence to HAL Laboratories. The game is a mah-jong derivative, with you picking off matching tiles that are stacked laterally. The game has many options and if you complete a sheet you get to see a dragon and a zippy little tune is played.

I have been a fan of golf games since I discovered *Winning Shot* on the PC Engine, and *Golf* on the Gameboy delivers the goods. You can play one or two players, there is a game save so you can play the number of holes you want and complete the round at a

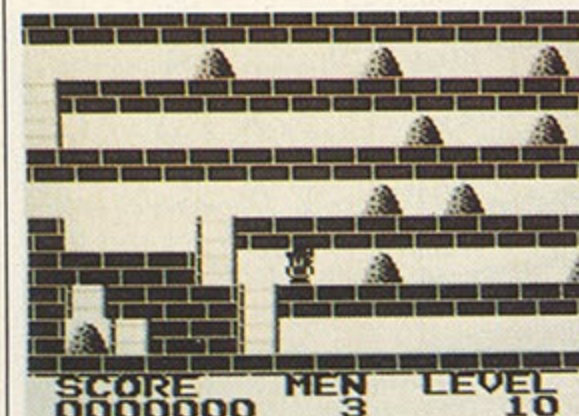
later date. There are two courses: Japan and the USA. The B button allows you to view the whole course and putting green at any time, and if you press the joypad down you can change club. There is a close up of the lie of the ball with total yardage, wind direction and score in relation to par at the bottom of the screen. To strike the ball you press button A and a power gauge appears. When hit the screen follows the ball and the direction cursor automatically points to the hole as you prepare for your next shot.

In *Puzzleboy* you direct a boy through various mazes and try to reach a set of stairs which leads to the next stage. To get through each section you have to work out as quickly as possible how to get past various objects.

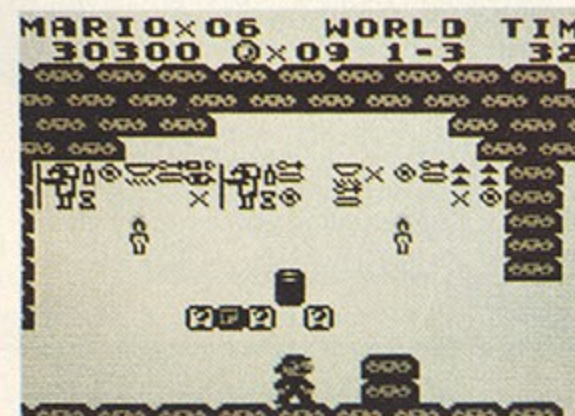
*Dracula's Legend* is a conversion of the hit

Nintendo coin-op *Castlevania*. It has many elements from the original, but has been tweaked for the Gameboy. You have a timer ticking down to complete each stage of the game, and you have to guide your character using his whip to slash birds, boulders, zombies and torches to collect coins and power ups. This game has the playability of the original and the graphics are finely detailed with good sound effects.

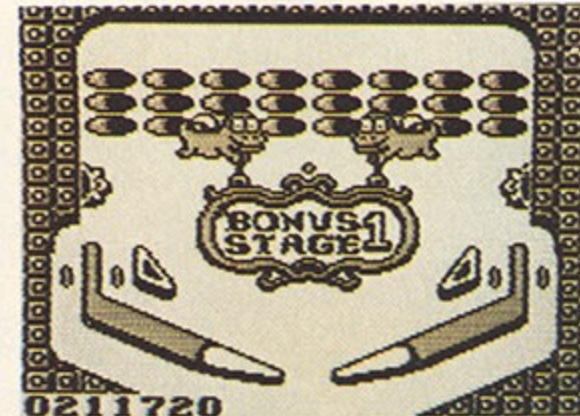
*Motocross Maniac* may remind you of the Nintendo console game *Excitebike*. It is very similar, with your biker having to qualify for rounds and racing against the clock. Again great playability makes this an excellent game, although it does take some time to master the moves. The final two games are *Hyper Lode Runner* and *Tetris*, and these closely follow their originals on the home computer and arcade formats. ■



• All the Gameboy's software features sharp, clear graphics on the machine's LCD screen. Unfortunately it is very dependent on angle and ambient lighting.



• *Super Mariosland* is firmly based on the arcade original, and it retains the coin-op's instant playability and addictive qualities.



• Hand-held pinball may seem a slightly strange prospect, but that's what you get with the Gameboy. The action is surprisingly fluent for a computer simulation.



# 520ST-FM SUPER PACK



**1Mb DISK DRIVE  
£450 OF SOFTWARE**

### ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrallen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

### JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99
---------------------	------------	-------

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

# £399

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

# 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

## NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for further information.



# £499

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

# 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.



### 2Mb MEGA ST

**£899** <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

+ mono monitor = £998

+ colour monitor = £1198

### 4Mb MEGA ST

**£1199** <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

+ mono monitor = £1298

+ colour monitor = £1498

# DTP PageStream £149 <sup>+VAT</sup> =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- \* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- \* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- \* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- \* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- \* TAG FUNCTION
- \* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- \* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

# ATARI ST

## ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

# 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

# £260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 <sup>INC</sup> <sub>VAT</sub>

# WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

**SILICA STARTER KIT:** Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

**PROFESSIONAL PACK:** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

**DEDICATED SERVICING:** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari requirements from one place.

**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

**FREE CATALOGUES:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

# FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

# DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, NCE 0190 \_1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... NCE 0190

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? .....

DTP



# AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

**FREE MODEM**  
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.



## FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.



## INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are

always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



## ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



## COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

## LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are,

Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

**Join Micronet, and get talking!**

**FREE DEMONSTRATION**  
If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.  
You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,  
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Machine Type: \_\_\_\_\_



NCE 19

MICRONET



# EXPRESS DELIVERY

**SUBSCRIBE NOW to Britain's biggest and best computer weekly!**  
**AND GET 54 ISSUES FOR £34.95**

**PACKED WITH BARGAINS**



Fill in the form below including your credit card number, or send it with a cheque, made out to Future Publishing to:  
 Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER .....



## ■ A colonial writes

I'm an American and moved to London just a year ago.

In America, PCs, consoles, and to a lesser extent STs and Amigas, are all used in large numbers by the home market. Having moved to England I expected the situation here to be the same as in America, and generally it was, although in England there is probably a greater percentage of 8-bit micros.

Being a computer professional, as soon as I was settled I decided to buy a 'home' computer. My eye was either on a 286 PC or an Amiga, then I saw a computer called the Archimedes. Why is this computer frowned upon?

I went to an Acorn dealer and saw the machine running and had a long talk with the owner of the shop, who said that most people consider the Archimedes overpriced. At this point I thought there was something seriously wrong. How can a computer with the capabilities of the Archimedes be considered overpriced?

After talking to some people from my office, it emerges that Acorn has a reputation for overpricing computers.

The Archimedes has one of the most advanced operating systems and, even in this incarnation, is far and away more comprehensive than anything System 7 will bring to the Mac. And it is so easy to use that within half an hour my eight-year old son Elliot was setting up RAM disks



and could use ADFS with a great degree of competence.

I have bought an Archimedes, and consider it something of a bargain – for this much power I would need a top-end 68030 or the fastest 386, which tend to cost thousands of pounds. I think you should also spare a thought for Acorn, which is one of the few companies which not only designed its own processor but the operating system as well – both of which, in my mind, leave the rest behind.

Judge the price of the Archimedes

# EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP*  
Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae.  
We're too busy writing *Express!*

by its computing performance, not by Acorn's past record.

PS, English beer is very strong compared to all the American watered-down stuff I'm used to.

*Ellias Braithwaite, Kenton, Middlesex*

At last, a sensible letter to *Express* – we totally agree about English vs. American beer. Watch out for the fully-comprehensive Shopping Express Buyers' Guide to the 50 Best Real Ales – coming soon, as soon as we've finished the research.

## ■ PD profits

While agreeing with the writer of a recent letter that a healthy profit seems to be being made by some public domain dealers, I'd like to point out some of the costs incurred to the PD retailer. As a small-time supplier of PD I feel quite qualified to comment. The costs are as follows:

Cost of blank disk	40p
Cost of Jiffy bag	25p
Postage one disk	35p
Postage 10 disks	90p

## ■ Howls of outrage deafen the Express office as Amiga owners take revenge on an STE addict

It is clear that Matthew Howkins has never used or heard an Amiga. It is nice to hear that the STE has three voice YM2149s that can produce "sound effects such as explosions and gunshots", but he is maybe interested to hear that the Amiga has four channels, which can each play sampled music with unbeatable quality. I prefer to play Schubert's *Marche Militaire*, Opus 51, on my Amiga rather than "explosions and gunshots". It is also important to remember that all four channels can be played without slowing down the main CPU.

As for the graphics, most of the newly-released games for the Amiga use 32 colours, and many professional packages can handle up to 64 colours. There have also been games written to use 64 colours, even though I think that is a bit over the top. However, if you intend to do anything professional on a computer, many colours are vital, and the Amiga is still unbeaten.

Matthew also brought up the old theme – 'my computer is faster than yours'. I agree that the STE has a faster CPU which runs at 8MHz, while the Amiga's 'only' runs at 7.14MHz. However, this is like comparing a neanderthal with his big stone and a modern soldier with a gun. The neanderthal may be stronger, but the soldier is much better-equipped.

The STE may have a faster CPU, but the Amiga consists of a main CPU running at 7.14MHz, a video chip which takes care of the screen and colours, a blitter (not comparable with the STE's) which not only can move data with lightning speed, but also logically combine or change the data, eight hardware sprites which can be reused, four sound channels, and so on. There are total of three co-processors and 25 DMA (direct memory access) channels, which all work independently, and will therefore not interfere with the main CPU.

It is also totally untrue that "the Amiga's multi-tasking OS is of no benefit since there is not enough memory". I am a programmer and have only a 1Mb Amiga, but that allows me to have my editor plus several other small programs and utilities running at the same time as I compile. I can even have my files stored on the RAM disk, and I have still memory left.

Furthermore, anyone who has ever used a multi-tasking OS can not live without it afterwards. If you develop programs as I do, or is just use the computer as your hobby, multi-tasking makes a joy of it. As I print out my code, I can edit and compile it, plus run the program, all at the same time.

Finally, it is good to hear that the STE can have a resolution of 640 x 400 pixels, but I can not see how that beats the Amiga's 704 x 576 mode.

*Anders Bjerin, Richmond, Surrey*

I felt after reading Matthew Howkins drivel in *Express* 62, that I'd better put him straight on a few things on the Amiga and STE.

Firstly the Amiga has excellent sound. Secondly the reason there's so many 16 colour games on the Amiga is because it's dead cheap to port ST crap over to the Amiga. I think you'll find that things like *Shadow of the Beast* (128 colours) fit quite well even in half a megabyte. As for scrolling, if Matt knew what barrel shifting was then he'd shut up.

On the subject of speed, the Amiga is faster than the STE and the QL because of its custom chips, allowing screen co-processing (via the copper), music and scrolling without even using the 68000. I agree, however, that Workbench is not as good as GEM, but then GEM does not have a command line interface.

By the way, multi-tasking works well on even a half megabyte. With Workbench in a reset-survivable RAM disk, it's not bad. Does Matt know that you can get an 8Mb Amiga, a 68030 card with 32-bit RAM, etc etc?

Me biased? Yes, you guessed it, I've got an Archie!

And as for AMY68 Amiga emulator, I'll believe it when *Shadow of the Beast* and *Battle Squadron* are running on my mate's ST! Notice I haven't even mentioned about the incompatibility of the STE?

*Chris Arthur, Cwmbran, Gwent*

Well, I wonder what the odds were in the *Express* office, on how many letters you would received after printing the misleading letter by Matthew Howkins concerning the new Atari STE.

Now listen Matthew, to put an argument across effectively, you have to try using facts, although some newspapers might disagree. I would advise you to think about little things like overscan, EHB, HAM and the blitter, which incidentally is faster than on the STE, before making disparaging remarks about the Amiga.

The Amiga is an extremely versatile machine, that's why its sales are rapidly catching up with the ST's, and why the STE will never have a national or for that matter international user base as large as the Amiga's.

Personally, rather than compare an STE with a Macintosh, I think the comparison should be this: an STE to an Amiga is like an Escort to a BMW. They are similar, but which one would you rather have?

*J Riding, Chorley, Lancs*

I notice that you have started to introduce more humour into the magazine, or at least that's what Matthew Howkins's letter (*Express* 62), has led me to believe –



Total: £1.00 for 1 disk, £5.25 for 10 disks.

So as the bottom line we could say that if the supplier asks for £2 a disk they are making between £1 for one disk and £14.75 for 10 disks. This disregards the outlay for the original disks; wear and tear on equipment; the time taken (even cleaners get £2.00 an hour); the huge cost of advertising; electric power; the list of overheads goes on.

Even the most conservative estimate would add another modest 50p to the cost of the disk. The 50p 'profit' resulting means that more PD disks can be obtained so the library can increase in size - remember the disks still cost 40p to buy without the PD software. To bring the price down a bit I run a system along the following lines: send me a blank disk/disks plus return postage, for five and below I charge £1 per disk and for more than five, 75p per disk.

All PD companies are not the same!

Andrew James, 48 Monkton Road,  
Alverstone, Gosport, PO12 2BQ

Indeed all PD libraries are not the same. Some have enough nous to get a free ad in *Express* by writing a letter.

## ■ Arc light

With reference to your review of the year in *Express* 59/60 it was good to see the launch of the BBC A3000 featured as one of the highlights of the year.

With 4MIPS of processing power, multi-tasking and 32-bit RISC power we certainly agree that the machine is impressive - bringing a new level of power affordable to the home user.

However, your review has two inaccuracies that I would like to clarify.

Firstly, BBC emulation is included on one of the two application disks that come as standard, including several other applications such as *Paint*, *Draw*, *Edit*, etc. Secondly, the price of the system unit is £649 and not £699 as quoted.

Simon Lovesey, Marketing Manager,  
Acorn Computers Ltd.

Actually it costs £744.10 when you allow for the taxman.

## ■ Who needs security?

Two things, unless I get carried away! First, I am yet another of the teeming millions who demand a section on public domain programs on pain of death - yours of course, silly, not mine.

Secondly, this question of hacking. While I basically agree with Comment in issue 56, and also with your condemnation of that nerd Anon in issue 58, I wonder whether your claims that computers have to be fully networked and switched on all the time, and that computer managers must waste so much valuable time and money trying to ensure 'un-hackability', are entirely justified?

Could it be that they like to shoot themselves in the foot, and that the use of a certain amount of that remarkably uncommon quality, common sense, in the organisation of a computer system might well save a lot of hassle?

Is it not reasonable to suggest that this passion for cramming everything into one box may well be the major cause of the trouble? If I were responsible for setting up a system, my first job would be to sort out which areas of company information had to be available to the bulk of employees, and which were sensitive, such as the accounts and research-and-development figures.

The common information would all be placed on the networked file server's internal hard disk, but the sensitive data would be kept on an entirely separate external drive, preferably in the system manager's office, with its own power plug and removable section of data lead which could be locked away in the office safe.

If it ain't connected, it can't be hacked, no matter how expert the hacker claims to be.

John Smart, Hitchin, Herts.

On the PD front, we give in. We will be starting a regular PD column in *Express* in the very near future.

As to your second point, if some data is kept separate from the network it rather defeats the point of having the network in the first place doesn't it? Also

the fact that there is no sensitive data on a system does not make it proof from destructive hackers, so the system manager would still have to concern themselves with security.

## ■ Coupé de grace

I would like to take this opportunity to clear the air concerning Mr Spragg's reply in *Express* 58. Firstly, can I state that my letter (*Express* 55) was written tongue-in-cheek; it was never meant to be anything other than a blatant advertisement for the SAM Coupé. However, if he wishes to get serious about it...

My letter was about a home computer that was cheap. This does not mean in any way useless. As you said, the Z80 is hardly obsolete. It can perform the jobs that an 'average' computer owner wants it to - that is to play games, write occasional letters and maybe do a touch of programming or database work.

Mr Spragg even gave reasons to why 16-bits are dispensable - when you type your latest novel for your pen-friend, you're unlikely to suddenly want to draw fractals. But I'm sure an 8-bit can draw fractals, but slower. It all comes down to speed. And whether there is a requirement for it.

In fact, he refers to the 8086 and the 80286 chips on the IBM-compatible computers. But isn't the 80286 a superior chip to the 8086? If so, why are there still so

obviously, the man has never used the Amiga, and has next to no knowledge on the subject of computers.

Firstly, the sound difference. The YM2149 of the STE is really only suitable for playing those annoying tunes that you get over the phone when you're put on hold, and is less suitable for making explosions and gunshots than the average inflated crisp packet. As for the "stereo digitised sound", this is limited to six pre-set sample rates.

Next, the graphics. Well, 4,096 colours are pretty useless on the STE as you can only display 16 at one time, and as for the comment that changing the palette at various positions on the screen is simple, well, perhaps he ought to try doing it! Playing with interrupts is no fun at all, and when the timing is as critical as it is with the average TV frame, it is damn hard to do!

As well as this, not "most" but some Amiga games only have 16 colours on screen, as the software houses, who are only too glad to take your money off you, are not too keen about redrawing the graphics for the Amiga, and to use the ST ones instead. Incidentally, a 32-colour low-resolution screen takes up 40K, and the Amiga has 512K. Now, I may not be a genius at maths, but in my experience, 40 is a lot less than 512, and so the 16-colour screens are obviously not used because of memory restrictions.

Oh, and incidentally, the Sinclair QL does not run faster than the Amiga. The processor (a 68008) may run at 8MHz, but don't forget it only has an 8-bit data bus, and none of the famous custom hardware that the Amiga has, which means that the machine is actually a lot slower. Anyway, if it is faster, how does he explain the PD QL emulators on the Amiga which actually run as fast as a standard QL?

Mr Howkins then waffles on about multi-tasking being useless - well, has he ever used a word processor on the ST, typed in a nice big document, then realised his

disk is full, and needs one formatted sharpish? What can he do? Quit the program, format a disk, lose the document from memory in the process, and start again, that's what. Unless of course he remembered to install that Desktop accessory that lets him format disks, which is unlikely.

J Devereaux, Perton, Wolverhampton

After reading *Express Mail* in issue 62 I felt I had to put pen to paper like Mr Howkins and air my views about the new Atari STE.

Firstly, the sound quality of both machines. Admittedly the STE has a quality sound chip, the three-voice stereo YM2149, which is a massive improvement over the ST one but it still does not beat the Amiga chip. The Amiga chip can produce four-channel stereo sound - and, by using some clever programming tricks, more are possible (although with a loss in sound quality). Mr Howkins also points out that the ST and the STE have the same built in MIDI ports, although this is an advantage to those on a tight budget wishing to experiment with MIDI, third-party systems for the Amiga are available at a very low cost.

The new colour palette of 4,096 colours will hardly make any difference to games software as only 16 can be displayed on screen at the same time. The Amiga, though, has the capability of displaying 16, 32 or 64 on screen at the same time - although 16 or 32 colours are used most often as extra-halfbrite mode uses a substantial amount of memory.

The new STE may have horizontal and vertical scrolling but that should have been implemented with the original ST and is not such a good thing as Mr Howkins thinks it is. Atari had to include this feature in the STE because quite frankly the CBM 64 had better hardware scrolling than the original ST. The new STE may well have faster scrolling than the Amiga, but what

is the use of having fast scrolling when there is a limit to how fast a shoot-'em-up can scroll before it becomes completely unplayable.

Mr Howkins states also that "it's fairly obvious that an 8MHz 68000 and a blitter is better than a 7.14MHz 68000 and blitter." Mr Howkins fails to realise that many programmers have said that a blitter was hardly any use to them at all in some of their games. For instance the programmer behind a certain Domark release last Christmas was quoted as saying, in a rival company's magazine, that the only thing the blitter was good for in his game was shifting background graphics. Mr Howkins also fails to point out the other custom chips in the Amiga, the 'Pad' set of chips, Paula, Agnus and Denise. These three custom chips are allowed to access the memory directly, ignoring the CPU, much like the STE's sound chip.

On the business side the Amiga is not as well supported as the ST, but there is some extremely-high-quality business software around such as *KindWords*, *Superbase*, and *K-Spread*.

Contrary to what Mr Howkins thinks, if time is taken to learn Workbench it can be a delight to use. If Mr Howkins thinks that the STE's Desktop is excellent when he sees Workbench 1.4, with all the new features included in it, he will reconsider this view.

Mr Howkins quite clearly just wants to convince himself that he has made the right choice in buying the STE. Although the STE is a good all-round computer, like the ST, it still not as good as the Amiga. May I suggest Mr Howkins that you read issue 44 again and also the recent issue in which programmers gave their views on the STE. That it is: "Too little too late".

Iain Finlayson, Bearsden, Glasgow

Now that the Amiga owners have had their say, brace yourself for the return of the Atari addicts...







# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



# Commodore AMIGA



**ONLY £3.34 PER WEEK**  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

# £346.95

+VAT = **£399**  
INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

- THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.
  - AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.
  - FREE NEWSLETTERS:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.
  - FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.
  - PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.
  - FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.
- But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£724.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£325.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£399</b>

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£999.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£350.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£649</b>

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£229.50</b> INC VAT

## DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0190 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 0190

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? .....



# COMPETITION WINNERS

The final lucky few winners of our Christmas competition, who pick up a selection of Electronic Arts games.

In the final installment of our huge £12,000 Christmas giveaway, £1,700-worth of games from top publisher Electronic Arts will be winging their way to the following:

- Mick Wood, Scunthorpe, Sth Humberside
- Gavin Rhoades, Madeley, Cheshire
- Wai Chung Tao, Bristol, Avon
- C Holmes, Dartford, Kent
- Nick Ryan, Downham Market, Norfolk
- C Hemsworth, Worcester Park, Surrey
- Colin Ross, London
- Bob Oliver, Stamford, Lincs
- S Menio, Wirral, Merseyside
- Camden Holt, Rustington, W. Sussex
- Douglas Greatorex, Edinburgh
- Ton Voon, London
- M Newman, Lytham St Annes
- Neil Bache, Stourbridge, West Midlands
- T Fuller, East Tilbury, Essex
- C. Lowther, Jesmond, Newcastle Upon Tyne
- Aidan Wilson, Shannon, Co Clare, Ireland
- Alistair May, Moray, Scotland
- Jeremy Benson, Bedford
- Cliff Davis, Moseley, Birmingham
- A Lewis, West Ruislip, Middlesex



• Some of the great Electronic Arts games which the lucky prizewinners will be receiving soon.

- L Crosswell, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk
- Julian Pringle, West Dulwich, London
- John Wilkinson, London
- G Homatopoulos, Harwich, Essex
- Lyndon Hills, London

Please allow at least a month to receive your prize – we cannot answer telephone enquiries before then.

## NEXT WEEK

### MAC ON THE CHEAP

The Spectre GCR cartridge at last offers true Mac compatibility on an Atari ST

### PCs: CHOOSING A DISK DRIVE

Our series on PC-compatibles continues with a guide to permanent storage devices

### TRAIN OF THOUGHT

Locomotive Software produces the best-selling word processor in the country. We look behind the scenes at the successful company

## PLUS

- The Shopping Express guide to word processors covers the best software on all the formats
- Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

## WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE and CPC

## AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

# STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

## MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

**TO THE NEWSAGENT:** Please deliver to me / reserve for me (delete as applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_ copies of *New Computer Express*

**NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

.....

.....







# DATEL ELECTRONICS

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- ▼ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- ▼ Top quality drive mechanism. Fully compatible.
- ▼ Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- ▼ A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- ▼ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ▼ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

**AMIGA ONLY TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £129.99**  
**ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED**

## MICRO MIDI



- ▼ A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- ▼ All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- ▼ MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.

**ONLY £24.99**

**MIDI CABLE - 3 Metre Length**  
**ONLY £6.99**

## 1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE



- ▼ Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- ▼ Top quality drive unit.
- ▼ Full fitting instructions.
- ▼ Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- ▼ When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

**ONLY £69.99**



## 1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- ▼ 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- ▼ Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

**ONLY £79.99**



**UP TO £1000 CREDIT NO DEPOSIT**

Why not apply for a Datel Charge Card and spread the cost of your purchases. For example, you can spend £240 for only £8 per month OR £480 for only £20 per month

**RING OR WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION FORM AND FULL WRITTEN DETAILS**

## AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE

**ONLY £74.99**  
**ST VERSION**  
**ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE OCP ART STUDIO**



## REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ▼ High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- ▼ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ▼ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ▼ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

**SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).**

**ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)**



## 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- ▼ Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- ▼ Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!

**ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE**

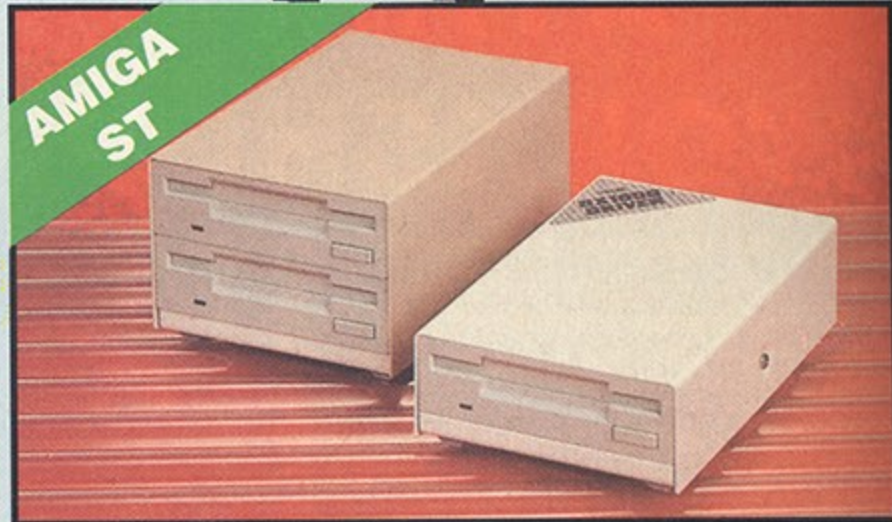
**ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE**



## 512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- ▼ Available with/without calendar/clock option.
- ▼ Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- ▼ Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- ▼ Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- ▼ Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- ▼ Battery backed to retain time/date.

**ONLY £19.99**  
**ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR**  
**NB THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.**



## GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA



- ▼ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ▼ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ▼ Printout for Epson compatibles.
- ▼ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.
- ▼ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- ▼ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- ▼ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT, PHOTON PAINT, etc.
- ▼ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this price.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT**  
**FOR ONLY £169.99**  
**INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**



ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE

**0782 744707**  
 24hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST

Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

### FAX

**0782 744292**

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
 EUROPE ADD £1  
 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
 GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

**SALES ONLY**  
**0782 744707**

**TECHNICAL ONLY**  
**0782 744324**